

Official Journal

of the European Communities

ISSN 0378-6978

L 218

Volume 37

23 August 1994

English edition

Legislation

Contents

I *Acts whose publication is obligatory*

.....

II *Acts whose publication is not obligatory*

Commission

94/527/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 3 December 1993 granting assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to increase the volume of water that can be supplied from the Evinos to Athens (Evinos aqueduct) 1

94/528/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 6 December 1993 concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to the projects concerning: the sewer network of Nea Makri, the sewer network of the municipality of Keratea, the sewer network of Didimoteikho in Greece 11

94/529/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 6 December 1993 granting assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the following projects: sewerage for the municipalities of Villia and Fili, sewerage (foul and rainwater) at Alexandroupolis, completion of sewer network at Xanthi, water supply and second stage of foul and rainwater sewage network at Komotini, water supply and sewerage at Rethimno, foul sewerage and rainwater collection at Tirnavos in Greece 20

Price: ECU 48

(Continued overleaf)

Acts whose titles are printed in light type are those relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters, and are generally valid for a limited period.

The titles of all other Acts are printed in bold type and preceded by an asterisk.

94/530/EC:	
★ Commission Decision of 6 December 1993 granting assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the following projects sewerage in the Kolimvari area of the province of Khania, sewerage (second phase) and sewage treatment (second phase) on Corfu, final restoration of a waste disposal site at Ano Liosia, final restoration of former waste disposal sites at Skhisto, sewage treatment installations for the Thessaloniki tourist area, installation of a sanitary waste burial site on Zakynthos in Greece	30
94/531/EC:	
★ Commission Decision of 6 December 1993 granting assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the project stage 'Effluent treatment installations in the Thessaloniki area — Stage II' in Greece	40
94/532/EC:	
★ Commission Decision of 6 December 1993 granting assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for a project to protect and upgrade the Kria site at Livadia in Greece	49
94/533/EC:	
★ Commission Decision of 6 December 1993 concerning the granting of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to the stage of project concerning the upgrading into motorway of the 'Pathe' national highway (Patras—Athens—Thessaloniki—Evzoni) (Patras bypass) in Greece	58
94/534/EC:	
★ Commission Decision of 7 December 1993 concerning the granting of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a stage of the project for a drainage system for the Estoril coast in Portugal	67
94/535/EC:	
★ Commission Decision of 7 December 1993 concerning the granting of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a stage of the project concerning the system for the treatment of solid waste in Greater Oporto	76
94/536/EC:	
★ Commission Decision of 7 December 1993 concerning the granting of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a preparatory study on the evaluation of tenders for the Greater Oporto solid waste treatment plant in Portugal	85
94/537/EC:	
★ Commission Decision of 7 December 1993 concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a preparatory study concerning the Baixo Mondego solid waste treatment plant in Portugal	93
94/538/EC:	
★ Commission Decision of 7 December 1993 concerning the granting of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to the project relating to the Olhão waste water system in Portugal	101

94/539/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 7 December 1993 concerning the granting of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a stage of the project concerning the Tavira waste water system 110

94/540/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 13 December 1993 concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a stage of the project for the cleaning up of the Trancão basin in Portugal 119

94/541/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 13 December 1993 concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for a preparatory study concerning access and safety improvements to the Douro Bar in Portugal 128

94/542/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 14 December 1993 concerning the granting of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to the project concerning the modernization of air traffic in Greece 136

94/543/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 14 December 1993 concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to the project concerning the improvement of Runway A of the Athens airport in Greece 145

94/544/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 14 December 1993 concerning the granting of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to the project concerning the extension of the air terminal (phase 2) at Corfu airport in Greece 154

94/545/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 14 December 1993 concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to the stage of project concerning the construction of a new harbour at Igoumenitsa in Greece 163

94/546/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 16 December 1993 granting assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the following project stages in Greece: sewerage and biological purification facilities for the municipality of Kolindros (93/09/61/015), sewerage and biological purification facilities at Orestiada (93/09/61/017), redevelopment of waste burial site serving the east side of Thessaloniki (93/09/61/035), waste disposal for the municipality of Patras (93/09/61/039), sewage treatment installations for the town of Ptolemaida, (93/09/61/054) 172

94/547/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 16 December 1993 concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a stage of a project in Greece: Completion of widening of the Paleofarsalos-Kalambaka railway line 182

94/548/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 16 December 1993 concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a stage of a project in Greece: Construction of Via Egnatia (Igoumentisa—Pedini section) 191

94/549/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 16 December 1993 concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a stage of a project in Greece: Construction of Via Egnatia (Rendina—Strymon section) 200

94/550/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 16 December 1993 concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a stage of a project in Greece: Construction of Via Egnatia (Kavala bypass) 209

94/551/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 16 December 1993 concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the project concerning the Sines eastern port road in Portugal 218

94/552/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 16 December 1993 concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a set of projects concerning erosion control and revegetation in Spain 227

94/553/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 16 December 1993 concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a set of projects concerning the restoration of publicly owned water and forest resources in Spain 236

94/554/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 16 December 1993 concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a project concerning measures to develop and exploit woodlands in Spain 245

94/555/EC:

- ★ Commission Decision of 20 December 1993 concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a project concerning the reuse of waste water to irrigate parks in Madrid in Spain 254

II

(Acts whose publication is not obligatory)

COMMISSION

COMMISSION DECISION

of 3 December 1993

granting assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to increase the volume of water that can be supplied from the Evinos to Athens (Evinos aqueduct)

No CF: 93/09/61/011

(Only the Greek text is authentic)

(94/527/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas on 2 July 1993 Greece submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for work to increase the volume of water that can be supplied from the Evinos to Athens (Evinos aqueduct);

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project will help achieve the objectives of Article 130r of the Treaty concerning the environment;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 (1) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 technically and financially discrete stages of the project have been identified for the purpose of granting assistance from the financial instrument;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽¹⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

1. The project stage consisting of work in Greece to increase the volume of water that can be supplied from the Evinos to Athens (Evinos aqueduct), described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 January 1993 to 31 March 1994.
2. References to 'project' in the present Decision and Annexes shall be understood to cover the project stage.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 117 056 000.
2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.
3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 99 497 600.
4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.
2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in

accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.

3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 59 698 900.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Greece and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 March 1994.
2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.
3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.
2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Community assistance shall be subject to observance of the following requirements.

Any creation of revenue arising directly from the project shall be notified to the Commission.

A full hydrological survey of the Evinos karst system and a study on integrated management of the area's water resources for supply purposes, of Athens in particular, shall be assigned and completed. Due account shall be taken of their findings in execution of the project.

The flow in the channel of the Mornos and in the conduits to Athens shall be monitored and a proposal for contingency measures prepared.

A regulatory channel shall be installed alongside the channel of the Evinos so that a minimum flow of 1 m³/sec is secured throughout the year and without fail in the summer months.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

A monitoring programme for the quality of the water in the channel of the Evinos shall be implemented as is at present being done for the channel of the Mornos.

Article 7

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 8

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 9

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 10

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 11

This Decision is addressed to the Hellenic Republic.

Done at Brussels, 3 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Work to increase the volume of water that can be supplied from the Evinos to Athens (Evinos aqueduct)

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Ministry for the National Economy

2.2. Address: Syntagma Square 1, 101 80 Athens

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Ministry for the Environment, Regional Planning and Public Works

3.2. Address: Khar. Trikoupi 182, 101 80 Athens

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Greece

4.2. Region: Western Greece

5. Description

5.1. Evinos-Mornos tunnel (20 kilometres). Tunnel entrance 1 400 metres alongside barrage and exit to Kokkino tributary of Mornos.

Widening, buttressing, revetment (10 kilometres).

5.2. Evinos barrage (at Agios Dimitrios bridge). Road construction, diversion work, barrage earthworks and spillway, body of barrage, rendering of concrete work watertight (spillway, barrage wall, piling) in line with Greek application.

6. Objectives

The aim is to cover the water supply requirements of the capital. The work will allow the surface water resources of the Evinos basin to be exploited to boost the reserves of the Mornos river, the chief source of drinking water for Greater Athens.

7. Timetable

	Commencement	Completion
Planning		
Expropriation	1992	December 1993
Main work	January 1993	March 1994
Operational date		

8. Economic analysis

The cost/benefit ratio is $B/C > 1$.

9. Environmental impact assessment

No environmental damage.

10. Total cost

ECU 117,056 million

Community assistance

ECU 99,497 million

11. The project is not intended to provide water for irrigation. The Greek authorities must take whatever action is needed to prevent any intensification of irrigation or expansion of irrigated areas as a result of this project.

The survey, study and other work specified in Article 6 are not included in the cost of the project.

A management consultant responsible for monitoring execution of the project shall be appointed by agreement between the Commission and Greece.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/09/61/011

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
1=2+11	2=4+6+10	% 3=2/1	4	% 5=4/2	6=8+9	% 7=6/2	8	9	10	11	% 12=11/1	13	
1993	105 351	105 351	100	89 548	85	15 803	15		.				
1994	11 705	11 705	100	9 949	85	1 756	15						
1995													
Total	117 056	117 056	100	99 497	85	17 559	15						

⁽¹⁾ Total eligible cost of project.

*ANNEX III***FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS**

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
- (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Greece shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Greece.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER
COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.
3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 6 December 1993

concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to the projects
concerning:

- the sewer network of Nea Makri,
- the sewer network of the municipality of Keratea,
- the sewer network of Didimoteikho

in Greece

No CF: 93/09/61/027

93/09/61/067

(Only the Greek text is authentic)

(94/528/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas references to 'project' shall be understood to mean also 'set of stages of projects and projects';

Whereas on 2 July 1993 Greece submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the projects concerning:

- the sewer network of Nea Makri,

- the sewer network of the municipality of Keratea,

- the sewer network of Didimoteikho;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project is a result of measures taken in accordance with Article 130s of the Treaty;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 9 (1) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, technically and financially discrete stages of the project have been identified for the purpose of granting assistance from the financial instrument;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

1. The stages of projects and project concerning:

- the sewer network of Nea Makri,
- the sewer network of the municipality of Keratea,
- the sewer network of Didimoteikho;

situated in Greece as described in Annex I hereto are hereby approved for the period from 1 January 1993 to 31 March 1994.

2. References to 'project' in the present Decision and Annexes shall be understood to mean also 'stages of projects and project'.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 5 805 000.

2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.

3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 4 934 250.

4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.

2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.

3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 2 285 933.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Greece and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 March 1994.

2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.

3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to the Hellenic Republic.

Done at Brussels, 6 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

- the sewer network of Nea Makri,
- the sewer network of the municipality of Keratea,
- the sewer network of Didimoteikho, phase 4 (completion of the project).

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Ministry of Economic Affairs

2.2. Address: Syntagma Square, 101 80 Athens

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Ministry of the Interior

3.2. Address: Stadiou 27, Athens

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Greece

4.2. Region: Attica — Thrace

5. Brief description

93/09/61/027

Installation of a 1 500 metre main in Nea Makri and 7 000 metres of sewerage in Keratea. The project as a whole involves the completion of 1 200 metres of mains sewer and 74 600 metres of sewerage network in Nea Makri and Keratea.

93/09/61/067

Construction of underground peripheral sewerage conduit and 8 000 square metre tank.

6. Principal objectives

Extension of sewerage networks — protection of public health and of the environment.

Completion of the project — improvement of public health and protection of the aquatic biotope of the Evros delta.

7. Work schedule

	Commencement	Completion
Preparatory studies/design		
Land purchase		
Principal works	January 1993	March 1994
Operational date		

8. Feasability study
- Public utility
9. Environmental impact assessment
- Positive
10. Total cost
- ECU 5,805 million
- Community aid
- ECU 4,934 million
11. The project specifications must comply with the provisions of Council Directive 91/271/EEC ⁽¹⁾.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 135, 30. 5. 1991, p. 40.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/09/61/027
93/09/61/067

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
	1=2+11	2=4+6+10	% 3=2/1	4	% 5=4/2	6=8+9	% 7=6/2	8	9	10	11	% 12=11/1	13
1993	4 034	4 034	100	3 429	85	605	15						
1994	1 771	1 771	100	1 505	85	266	15						
1995													
Total	5 805	5 805	100	4 934	85	871	15						

⁽¹⁾ Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III

FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
- (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Greece shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Greece.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER
COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 6 December 1993

granting assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the following projects:

- sewerage for the municipalities of Villia and Fili,
 - sewerage (foul and rainwater) at Alexandroupolis,
 - completion of sewer network at Xanthi,
 - water supply and second stage of foul and rainwater sewage network at Komotini,
 - water supply and sewerage at Rethimno,
 - foul sewerage and rainwater collection at Tirnavos
- in Greece

No CF: 93/09/61/019

93/09/61/037

93/09/61/060

93/09/61/066

(Only the Greek text is authentic)

(94/529/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate

publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas by 'project' shall also be meant 'set of project stages';

Whereas on 2 July and 13 August 1993 Greece submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the following projects:

- sewerage for the municipalities of Villia and Fili,
- sewerage (foul and rainwater) at Alexandroupolis,
- completion of sewer network at Xanthi,
- water supply and second stage of foul and rainwater sewage network at Komotini,
- water supply and sewerage at Rethimno,
- foul sewerage and rainwater collection at Tirnavos;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project is the result of measures taken in application of Article 130s of the Treaty;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 (1) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 technically and financially discrete stages of

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

the project have been identified for the purpose of granting assistance from the financial instrument;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽¹⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽²⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

1. The project stages:

- sewerage for the municipalities of Villia and Fili,
- sewerage (foul and rainwater) at Alexandroupolis,
- completion of sewer network at Xanthi,
- water supply and second stage of foul and rainwater sewage network at Komotini,
- water supply and sewerage at Rethimno,
- foul sewerage and rainwater collection at Tirnavos in Greece as described in Annex I hereto are hereby approved for the period from 1 January 1993 to 31 March 1994.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

2. References to 'project' in this Decision and its Annexes shall be understood to cover these project stages.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 10 145 000.
2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.
3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 8 623 250.
4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.
2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.
3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 4 445 000.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Greece and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 March 1994.
2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.
3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to the Hellenic Republic.

Done at Brussels, 6 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

- sewerage for the municipalities of Villia and Fili,
- sewerage (foul and rainwater) at Alexandroupolis,
- completion of sewer network at Xanthi,
- water supply and second stage of foul and rainwater sewage network at Komotini,
- water supply and sewerage at Rethimno,
- foul sewerage and rainwater collection at Tirnavos.

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Ministry for the National Economy

2.2. Address: Syntagma Square 1, 101 80 Athens

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Ministry for the Interior (municipalities, municipal water supply and sewerage companies)

3.2. Address: Stadiou 27, Athens

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Greece

4.2. Region: Attica/Eastern Macedonia/Thrace/Crete/Thessaly

5. Description

93/09/61/019

Laying of 6 000 metres foul sewerage at Villia.

Total project: 6 000 metres foul sewage network with forcing ducts, two pumping stations and treatment installations.

Laying of 230 metres of conduit at Fili.

Total project: tile-covered conduit 370 metres, green belt landscaping.

93/09/61/037

Laying of 8 500 metres foul sewerage and 2 500 metres rainwater drainage at Alexandroupolis.

Total project: 73 500 metres foul sewerage and 39 500 metres rainwater drainage.

Laying of 9 500 metres of secondary sewers (PVC piping) at Xanthi.

Total project: 20 000 metres secondary sewerage.

Laying of 6 700 metres foul sewerage and 1 500 metres rainwater drainage at Komotini.

Total project: 53 000 metres foul sewerage and 26 500 metres rainwater drainage.

93/09/61/060

Laying of sewerage to protect the springs of Argiroupolis, length 5 225 metres and of 4 300 metres of water supply mains, 3 300 metres of foul sewerage and 750 metres of rainwater drains in the western part of the Old Town of Rethimno.

Total project: 18 170 metres foul sewerage, 4 200 metres rainwater drainage, water supply reservoir 1 300 square metres.

93/09/61/066

3 500 metres foul sewerage and 1 pumping station at Tirnavos.

Total project: 2,1 kilometres foul sewage collectors, 22 kilometres foul sewage main drainage, 6 kilometres rainwater drainage piping and 20 foul sewage pumping stations.

6. Objectives

Protection of the environment. Controlled channelling of liquid waste. Completion of networks. Integrated liquid waste management. Better water resource management and improvement of drinking water quality. Pollution control and ground protection.

7. Timetable

	Commencement	Completion date
Planning		
Expropriation		
Main work	January 1993	March 1994
Operational date		

8. Economic analysis

Social utility — decentralization

9. Environmental impact assessment

Pollution control — public works

10. Total cost

ECU 10,145 million

Community assistance

ECU 8,623 million

11. Technical specifications must be in line with the provisions of Council Directives 80/778/EEC ⁽¹⁾ and 91/271/EEC ⁽²⁾.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 229, 30. 8. 1980, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 135, 30. 5. 1991, p. 40.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/09/61/019
 93/09/61/037
 93/09/61/060
 93/09/61/066

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
			%		%	Total	%	Central government	Other			%	
	1=2+11	2=4+6+10	3=2/1	4	5=4/2	6=8+9	7=6/2	8	9	10	11	12=11/1	13
1993	7 845	7 845	100	6 669	85	1 176	15						
1994	2 300	2 300	100	1 954	85	346	15						
1995													
Total	10 145	10 145	100	8 623	85	1 522	15						

(¹) Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III

FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.

6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
 - (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
 15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Greece shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Greece.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER
COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 6 December 1993

granting assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the following projects

- sewerage in the Kolimvari area of the province of Khania,
- sewerage (second phase) and sewage treatment (second phase) on Corfu,
- final restoration of a waste disposal site at Ano Liosia,
- final restoration of former waste disposal sites at Skhisto,
- sewage treatment installations for the Thessaloniki tourist area,
- installation of a sanitary waste burial site on Zakynthos in Greece

No CF: 93/09/61/025

93/09/61/028

93/09/61/034

93/09/61/043

93/09/61/047

(Only the Greek text is authentic)

(94/530/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial

instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas by 'project' shall also be meant 'set of project stages';

Whereas on 2 and 26 July 1993 Greece submitted applications for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the following projects:

- sewerage in the Kolimvari area of the province of Khania,
- sewerage (second phase) and sewage treatment (second phase) on Corfu,
- final restoration of a waste disposal site at Ano Liosia,
- final restoration of former waste disposal sites at Skhisto,
- sewage treatment installations for the Thessaloniki tourist area,
- installation of a sanitary waste burial site on Zakynthos;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project is an outcome of measures taken in application of Article 130s of the Treaty;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 (1) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 technically and financially discrete stages of

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

the project have been identified for the purpose of granting assistance from the financial instrument;

Whereas the project will help achieve the objectives of Article 130r of the Treaty concerning the environment;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽¹⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽²⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

1. The project stages:

- sewerage in the Kolimvari area of the province of Khania,
- sewerage (second phase) and sewage treatment (second phase) on Corfu,
- final restoration of a waste disposal site at Ano Liosia,
- final restoration of former waste disposal sites at Skhisto,
- sewage treatment installations for the Thessaloniki tourist area,
- installation of a sanitary waste burial site on Zakynthos

in Greece described in Annex I hereto are hereby approved for the period from 1 January 1993 to 31 March 1994.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

2. References to 'project' in the present Decision and Annexes shall be understood to cover the project stages.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 7 140 000.
2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.
3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 6 069 000.
4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.
2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.
3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 3 128 566.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Greece and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 March 1994.
2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.
3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to the Hellenic Republic.

Done at Brussels, 6 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

- sewerage in the Kolimvari area of the province of Khania,
- sewerage (second phase) and sewage treatment (second phase) on Corfu,
- final restoration of a waste disposal site at Ano Liosia,
- final restoration of former waste disposal sites at Skhisto,
- sewage treatment installations for the Thessaloniki tourist area,
- installation of a sanitary waste burial site on Zakynthos.

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Ministry for the National Economy

2.2. Address: Syntagma Square 1, 101 80 Athens.

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Ministry for the Interior

3.2. Address: Stadiou 27, Athens

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Greece

4.2. Region: Crete/Ionian Island/Attica/Central Macedonia

5. Description

93/09/61/025

2 000 metre shoreline foul sewage collector.

Full project: 37 000 metres sewerage, five submerged pumping stations, sewerage treatment installation and undersea conduit.

93/09/61/028

2 000 metre main conduits.

Full project: completion of biological purification (second phase), undersea conduit, sewerage system for environs.

93/09/61/034

Liosia: earthworks.

Full project: final closure, collection and management of effluent, rainwater and biogas, final landscaping, road and other access works, planting, preparation for leisure use.

Skhisto: earthworks including slope formation.

Full project: collection and management arrangements for effluent, rainwater and biogas, final landscaping, road and other access works, planting, preparation for leisure use.

93/09/61/043

Construction work for sewage treatment.

Full project: complete sewage treatment installation.

93/09/61/047

Receiving area earthworks, sealing of site, biogas management, fencing, flood protection.

Full project: in addition to the above, road construction, purchase of bulldozer-compactor, rubbish vehicles and equipment, restoration of existing disposal site.

6. Objectives

Completion of networks linked to biological treatment installations. Reduction of pollution. Restoration of old dump sites. Creation of green areas. Improvement of the environment and public health.

7. Timetable

	Commencement	Completion
Planning		
Expropriation		
Main work	January 1993	March 1994
Operational date		

8. Economic analysis

Social utility

9. Environmental impact assessment

Positive — reduction of pollution.

For project stages 93/09/61/028, 043 and 047 the terms of decisions 16125-6-93, 13059-11-92 and 62328-7-92 of the Ministry for the Environment, Regional Planning and Public Works must be observed.

10. Total cost

ECU 7,140 million

Community assistance

ECU 6,069 million

11. Project specifications must be in line with the provisions of Council Directive 91/271/EEC ⁽¹⁾.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 135, 30. 5. 1991, p. 40.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/09/61/025
 93/09/61/028
 93/09/61/034
 93/09/61/043
 93/09/61/047

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
		Total public expenditure	%	Cohesion instrument	%	Total	%	Central government	Other			%	
	1=2+11	2=4+6+10	3=2/1	4	5=4/2	6=8+9	7=6/2	8	9	10	11	12=11/1	13
1993	5 521	5 521	100	4 693	85	828	15	828					
1994	1 619	1 619	100	1 376	85	243	15	243					
1995													
Total	7 140	7 140	100	6 069	85	1 071	15	1 071					

⁽¹⁾ Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III

FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.

6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
 - (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10% of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
 15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Greece shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Greece.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER
COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 6 December 1993

granting assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the project stage 'Effluent treatment installations in the Thessaloniki area — Stage II' in Greece

No CF: 93/09/61/010

(Only the Greek text is authentic)

(94/531/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas by 'project' shall also be meant the project stage in question;

Whereas on 2 July 1993 Greece submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the project stage 'Effluent treatment installations in the Thessaloniki area — Stage II';

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project is an outcome of measures taken in application of Article 130s of the Treaty;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 (1) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 technically and financially discrete stages of the project have been identified for the purpose of granting assistance from the financial instrument;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

1. The project stage 'Effluent treatment installations in the Thessaloniki area — Stage II' in Greece described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 October 1993 to 31 March 1994.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

2. By 'project' in the present Decision and Annexes shall also be meant the project stage in question.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 3 780 000.

2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.

3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 3 213 000.

4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.

2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.

3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 1 649 000.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Greece and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 March 1994.

2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.

3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30,

52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to the Hellenic Republic.

Done at Brussels, 6 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Effluent treatment installations in the Thessaloniki area — Stage II

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Ministry for the National Economy (MNO)

2.2. Address: Syntagma Square 1, 101 80 Athens

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Ministry for the National Economy (MNO)

3.2. Address: Syntagma Square 1, 101 80 Athens

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Greece

4.2. Region: Thessaloniki/Central Macedonia

5. Brief description

Stage II of project.

Supplementary work with addition of biological stage, with a 1995 target of a maximum flow of 3,8 cubic metres per second. This involves earth and concrete works at various units of the installations.

6. Objectives

Biological treatment of effluent at Thessaloniki. The treatment products will be discharged into the Themic Gulf via an undersea conduit and disposed of more generally. The terms of Council Directive 85/337/EEC ⁽¹⁾ will be observed.

7. Timetable

	Start date	Completion date
Planning		
Expropriation		
Main work	October 1993	March 1994
Operational phase		

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 175, 5. 7. 1985, p. 40.

8. Economic analysis

Cost-benefit ratio B/C >1. With application of the sensitivity method the result remains positive.

9. Environmental impact assessment

No impact since a purification process involved. Low unit heights and suitable tree planting. The terms of Decision No 15022/18/11/93 of the Ministry for the Environment, Regional Planning and Public Works must be observed.

10. Total cost

ECU 3,780 million

Community assistance

ECU 3,213 million

11. Specifications must be in line with the provisions of Council Directive 91/271/EEC ⁽¹⁾.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 135, 30. 5. 1991, p. 40.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/09/61/010

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
	1=2+11	2=4+6+10	% 3=2/1	4	% 5=4/2	6=8+9	% 7=6/2	8	9	10	11	% 12=11/1	13
1993	2 910	2 910	100	2 473	85	437	15	437					
1994	870	870	100	740	85	130	15	130					
1995													
Total	3 780	3 780	100	3 213	85	567	15	567					

⁽¹⁾ Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III**FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS**

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
 - (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
 15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Greece shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Greece.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER
COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.
3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 6 December 1993

granting assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for a project to protect and upgrade the Kria site at Livadia in Greece

No CF: 93/09/61/008

(Only the Greek text is authentic)

(94/532/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas on 2 July 1993 Greece submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for a project to protect and upgrade the Kria site at Livadia;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project will help achieve the objectives of Article 130r of the Treaty concerning the environment;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

The project to protect and upgrade the Kria site at Livadia in Greece, described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 March 1993 to 31 March 1994.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 1 887 000.
2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.
3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 1 603 950.
4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.
2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.
3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 823 366.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Greece and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 March 1994.
2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.
3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30,

52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to the Hellenic Republic.

Done at Brussels, 6 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Protection and upgrading of Kria site at Livadia

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Ministry of the National Economy

2.2. Address: Syntagma Square 1, 101 80 Athens

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Municipality of Livadia

3.2. Address: Karagiannopoulou 5, Livadia, GR 32 100

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Greece

4.2. Region: Livadia (Central Greece)

5. Description

5.1. Restoration of three scheduled buildings.

5.2. Conservation and display of castle. Improvement of surrounding area. This involves:

- change of use of access road to purely recreational, paving of road, prohibition of vehicular traffic and alteration of road alignment to follow course of river; creation of an open air car park near the cut-off point for traffic in order to avoid problems of illegal parking and a crush of vehicles at the entrance to the Kria site,
- paving and other work on sections of minor roads at the points where they end at Kria (steep slopes liable to be slippery),
- conservation and extension of other architectural elements and features,
- improvement of ground cover and tree planting in area of springs and along length of river (in stretch of varying width (50 to 60 metres) dependent on natural features and existing conservation restrictions),
- formation of a small reservoir on the gorge torrent in order to preserve vegetation in danger owing to prolonged drought, creation of a small ecological park to improve aquatic fauna and bird life (bird refuge) and planting to increase variety, in line with botany of area.

6. Objectives

- (a) protection of natural landscape and its waters;
- (b) maintenance of cultural heritage and remembrance of the past;
- (c) upgrading of recreational facilities that also have an educational function;
- (d) sensitization of inhabitants on matters of quality of life and of the environment;
- (e) aesthetic upgrading of the urban environment;
- (f) improvement of living and hygiene conditions for inhabitants/quantifications in report.

7. Timetable

	Commencement	Completion
Planning	March 1993	September 1993
Expropriation		
Main work	August 1993	March 1994
Operational phase		

8. Economic analysis

Positive cost-benefit analysis.

9. Environmental impact assessment

Positive impact on natural environment. Aesthetic upgrading of urban environment. Improvement of living conditions.

10. Total cost

ECU 1,887 million. Expenditure made after 1 January 1993 is eligible.

Community assistance

ECU 1,603 million.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/09/61/008

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost (1)	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
		1=2+11	2=4+6+10	% 3=2/1	4	% 5=4/2	6=8+9	% 7=6/2	8	9	10	11	
1993	1 453	1 453	100	1 235	85	218	15	218					
1994	434	434	100	368	85	66	15	65					
1995													
Total	1 887	1 887	100	1 603	85	284	15	283					

(1) Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III

FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.

6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
 - (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Greece shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Greece.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER
COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 6 December 1993

concerning the granting of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to the stage of project concerning the upgrading into motorway of the 'Pathe' national highway (Patras—Athens—Thessaloniki—Evzoni) (Patras bypass) in Greece

No CF: 93/09/65/015

(Only the Greek text is authentic)

(94/533/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas references to 'project' shall be understood to mean also 'stage of project';

Whereas on 2 July 1993 Greece submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the stage of project concerning the upgrading into

motorway of the 'Pathe' national highway (Patras—Athens—Thessaloniki—Evzoni) (Patras bypass) in Greece;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project is a transport infrastructure project of common interest;

Whereas the project forms part of the master plan for a trans-European road network;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 9 (1) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, technically and financially discrete stages of the project have been identified for the purpose of granting assistance from the financial instrument;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 5

Article 1

1. The stage of project concerning the upgrading into motorway of the 'Pathe' national highway (Patras—Athens—Thessaloniki—Evzoni) (Patras bypass) in Greece situated in Greece as described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 January 1993 to 31 March 1994.

2. Reference to 'project' in the present Decision and Annexes shall be understood to mean also 'stage of project'.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 4 884 000.

2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85%.

3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 4 151 400.

4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.

2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.

3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 2 140 000.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Greece and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 March 1994.

2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.

3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to the Hellenic Republic.

Done at Brussels, 6 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Upgrading into motorway of the 'Pathe' national highway (Patras—Athens—Thessaloniki—Evzoni) (Patras bypass)

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Ministry of the National Economy

2.2. Address: Syntagma Square 1, 101 80 Athens

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Ministry of the Environment, Regional Planning and Public Works

3.2. Address: 182 H. Trikoupi Street, Athens

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Greece

4.2. Region: Akhaia

5. Brief description

Construction of a 12 kilometre stretch of dual carriageway with all the technical characteristics of a motorway (secondary roads, interchanges, etc.)

This stage of the project involves:

the excavation of 550 000 m³, the construction of embankments (550 000 m³), archaeological excavations, minor works and other earth-moving operations.

6. Principal objectives

This section is part of Greece's most important road axis, the 'Pathe' highway (Patras—Athens—Thessaloniki—Evzoni).

The main purpose of the work is to meet the strong demand expected in the transport sector, to join Greece to the Community, to facilitate the development of the areas linked by the section in question. In addition, this bypass will help improve the traffic arrangements around the port of Patras.

7. Work schedule

	Commencement	Completion
Design		Completed
Land purchase	August 1993	October 1993
Main works	October 1993	31 March 1994
Operational		

8. Cost-benefit analysis

The cost-benefit analysis, which takes account of time savings, operating costs, the increase in the number of travellers and the number of accidents over a period of 29 years (1999 to 2027), is as follows:

Cost-benefit = 0,72
Internal rate of return = 2,6 %
Net present value = -Dr 7,5 billion

9. Environmental impact assessment

The project has no major impact on the environment.

The environmental requirements laid down in Ministerial Decision No 16049/12/8/1993 are included in the objectives of the project.

10. Cost

(ECU million)

Total cost	Expenditure prior to date of eligibility ⁽¹⁾	Total eligible cost
4,884	—	4,884

⁽¹⁾ Only expenditure incurred after 1 January 1993 is eligible.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/09/65/015

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost (1)	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
	1=2+11	2=4+6+10	3=2/1	4	5=4/2	6=8+9	7=6/2	8	9	10	11	% 12=11/1	13
1993	3 777	3 777	100	3 210	85	567	15	567					
1994	1 107	1 107	100	941	85	166	15	166					
1995													
Total	4 884	4 884	100	4 151	85	733	15	733					

(1) Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III**FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS**

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
- (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Greece shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Greece.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 7 December 1993

concerning the granting of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a stage of the project for a drainage system for the Estoril coast in Portugal

No CF: 93/10/61/014

(Only the Portuguese text is authentic)

(94/534/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾ as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 of 20 July 1993 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas the term 'project' should be interpreted as meaning also 'stage of project';

Whereas on 30 July 1993 Portugal submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial

instrument for a project concerning the drainage system for the Estoril coast;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project results from action taken pursuant to Article 130 s of the Treaty;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 9 (1) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, technically and financially discrete stages of the project have been identified for the purpose of granting assistance from the financial instrument;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

1. The drainage system for the Estoril coast stage of project situated in Portugal as described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 January 1993 to 31 December 1996.

2. References to 'project' in the following Articles and Annexes shall be understood to mean also 'stage of project'.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 21 062 000.

2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85%.

3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 17 902 700.

4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.

2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.

3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 4 208 633.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Portugal and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 December 1996.

2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.

3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to Portugal.

Done at Brussels, 7 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Drainage system for the Estoril coast — second stage

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Direcção-Geral do Desenvolvimento Regional

2.2. Address: Avenida D. Carlos I, 126-7º, P-1200 Lisbon

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Instituto da Agua (INAG)

3.2. Address: Avenida Almirante Gago Coutinho 30, P-1200 Lisbon

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Portugal

4.2. Administrative district: Lisbon and Vale do Tejo — Greater Lisbon

5. Brief description

The second stage of the drainage project for the Estoril coast involves:

- extension of the main divertor by 10,212 kilometres from Oeiras to Algés. This will be buried in a tunnel with the exception of two small sections in cuttings to cross river valleys. The pipe will vary in diameter from 80 centimetres to 1,8 metres,
- redesign of the lift systems at Jamor, Barcarena and Paço de Arcos to adapt them for pumping from the lower areas to the divertor.

This stage will complete the system which will serve a population at present numbering 600 000 people but which is expected to grow to 1,5 million over the time-scale of the project (2025).

The project specifications must comply with Council Directive 91/271/EEC ⁽¹⁾.

6. Principal objectives

The project is intended to complete the general drainage system for the Estoril coast, embracing the whole of the municipalities of Oeiras and Cascais and neighbouring municipalities which drain into the basins covered by the system, a total of 22 000 hectares. The project will also provide drainage for an extensive bathing area whose beaches and water are heavily polluted, so making an essential contribution to achieving the overall objective of improving the environment of the greater Lisbon area.

7. Work schedule

	Date of commencement	Date of completion
Design	1992	July 1993
Purchase of land	June 1993	December 1996
Main works	December 1993	December 1996
Operational phase	1997	

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 135, 30. 5. 1991, p. 40.

8. Economic analysis

The cost-benefit analysis of the project indicates an internal rate of return of 10 %.

9. Environmental impact

By improving cleanliness and reducing pollution in water courses from surrounding basins and by cleaning up the inter-tidal area on the sea front along the whole of the Estoril coast, the project will regenerate natural areas. The project does not involve works on areas regarded as environmentally sensitive so its implementation will have no negative effects. Measures to reduce its impact have already been identified and will be undertaken in the operational phase. These include a system for dealing with and removing odours, the treatment of polluted air and the removal for subsequent treatment of solid waste brought down by the waste water.

10. Cost

(ECU million)

Total cost	Expenditure prior to date of eligibility ⁽¹⁾	Total eligible cost
53,298	—	21,062

⁽¹⁾ Only expenditure incurred after 1 January 1993 is eligible.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/10/61/014

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
1=2+11	2=4+6+10	% 3=2/1	4	% 5=4/2	6=8+9	% 7=6/2	8	9	10	11	% 12=11/1	13	
1993	7 427	7 427	100	6 313	85	1 114	15	1 114					
1994	13 635	13 635	100	11 590	85	2 045	15	2 045					
1995													
Total	21 062	21 062	100	17 903	85	3 159	15	3 159					

⁽¹⁾ Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III

FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
- (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Portugal shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Portugal.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER
COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 7 December 1993

concerning the granting of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a stage of the project concerning the system for the treatment of solid waste in Greater Oporto

No CF: 93/10/61/016

(Only the Portuguese text is authentic)

(94/535/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾ as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 of 20 July 1993 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas the term 'project' should be interpreted as meaning also 'stage of project';

Whereas on 30 July 1993 Portugal submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial

instrument for a stage of the project concerning the system for the treatment of solid waste in Greater Oporto;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project is the result of measures taken in accordance with Article 130s of the Treaty;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 9 (1) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, technically and financially discrete stages of the project have been identified for the purpose of granting assistance from the financial instrument;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

1. The stage of project of the system for the treatment of solid waste in Greater Oporto in Portugal as described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 September 1993 to 31 March 1996.
2. References to 'project' in the following Articles and Annexes shall be understood to mean also 'stage of project'.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 6 407 000.
2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.
3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 5 445 950.
4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.
2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.
3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 1 452 366.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Portugal and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 March 1994.
2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.

3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.
2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to Portugal.

Done at Brussels, 7 December 1993.

For the Commission
Peter SCHMIDHUBER
Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

System for the treatment of solid waste in Greater Oporto — basic infrastructure

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Direcção-Geral do Desenvolvimento Regional

2.2. Address: Avenida D. Carlos I, 126-7º, P-1200 Lisbon

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Lipor — Serviço Intermunicipalizado de Tratamento de lixos da Região do Porto

3.2. Address: Bouça da Macieira — Apartado 1, P-4460 Ermesinde Codex

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Portugal

4.2. Administrative district: Greater Oporto

5. Brief description

Purchase and preparation of the land on which the future plant for the treatment of solid waste in Greater Oporto will be built and construction of the necessary access roads.

6. Principal objectives

The aim of the first stage of the project is to establish the basic conditions required for construction of the treatment plant in accordance with the need to respect the schedule for the entry into operation of the system.

Implementation of the project as a whole will further compliance with Council Directives 75/442/EEC ⁽¹⁾, 78/319/EEC ⁽²⁾, 89/369/EEC ⁽³⁾ and 89/429/EEC ⁽⁴⁾.

7. Work schedule

Date of commencement: September 1993

Date of completion: March 1994

8. Economic analysis

See point 12, Annex IV.

9. Environmental impact assessment

The project is not located in an environmentally sensitive area and will have no significant adverse effects on the environment.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 194, 25. 7. 1975, p. 47.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 84, 31. 3. 1978, p. 43.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 163, 14. 6. 1989, p. 32.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 203, 15. 7. 1989, p. 50.

10. Cost

(ECU '000)

Total cost	Expenditure prior to date of eligibility ⁽¹⁾	Total eligible cost
6 407	—	6 407

⁽¹⁾ Only expenditure incurred after 1 January 1993 is eligible.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/10/61/016

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
		1=2+11	2=4+6+10	% 3=2/1	4	% 5=4/2	6=8+9	% 7=6/2	8	9	10	11	
1993	2 563	2 563	100	2 179	85	384	15		384				
1994	3 844	3 844	100	3 267	85	577	15		577				
1995													
Total	6 407	6 407	100	5 446	85	961	15		961				

⁽¹⁾ Total eligible cost of project.

*ANNEX III***FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS**

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
 - (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
 15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Portugal shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Portugal.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.
3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 7 December 1993

concerning the granting of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a preparatory study on the evaluation of tenders for the Greater Oporto solid waste treatment plant in Portugal

No CF: 93/10/61/017

(Only the Portuguese text is authentic)

(94/536/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾ as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 of 20 July 1993 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas on 30 July 1993 Portugal submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for a preparatory study on the evaluation of tenders for the Greater Oporto solid waste treatment plant;

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the study is the results of measures taken in accordance with Article 130s of the Treaty;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

1. The preparatory study on the evaluation of tenders for the Greater Porto solid waste treatment plant situated in Portugal as described in Annex I hereto is hereby

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

approved for the period from 1 June 1993 to 31 August 1993.

2. References to 'project' in the following Articles and Annexes shall be understood to mean also 'preparatory study'.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 320 000.

2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.

3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 272 000.

4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.

2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.

3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 181 333.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Portugal and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 August 1993.

2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.

3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to Portugal.

Done at Brussels, 7 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Greater Porto solid waste treatment plant: study on the evaluation of tenders

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Direcção-Geral do Desenvolvimento Regional

2.2. Address: Avenida D. Carlos I, 126-7º, P-1200 Lisbon

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: EGF-Empresa Geral de Fomento

3.2. Address: Avenida Júlio Dinis No 9, P-1000 Lisbon

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Portugal

4.2. Region: Greater Porto

5. Brief description

The construction of a new solid waste treatment plant known as the 'Greater Porto solid waste treatment plant' meets the need to keep up with the growth in the production of this type of waste in seven Porto region municipalities.

The construction of the plant was the subject of an international public procurement procedure and the study in question constitutes a preliminary step in the selection process.

6. Principal objectives

The aim of the study is to ensure an objective and careful evaluation of the tenders on the technical, economic, financial and legal levels and to help the decision to be taken within a time limit enabling the schedule laid down for the start-up of the plant to be respected.

The study is also intended to facilitate the negotiation and drafting of a contract with the successful tenderer.

7. Work schedule

Date of commencement: June 1993

Date of completion: August 1993

8. Cost

(ECU '000)

Total cost	Expenditure prior to date of eligibility ⁽¹⁾	Total eligible cost
320	—	320

⁽¹⁾ Only expenditure incurred after 1 January 1993 is eligible.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/10/61/017

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
	1=2+11	2=4+6+10	% 3=2/1	4	% 5=4/2	6=8+9	% 7=6/2	8	9	10	11	% 12=11/1	13
1993	320	320	100	272	85	48	15		48				
1994													
1995													
Total	320	320	100	272	85	48	15		48				

(1) Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III

FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.

6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
 - (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10% of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Portugal shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Portugal.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 7 December 1993

concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a preparatory study concerning the Baixo Mondego solid waste treatment plant in Portugal

No CF: 93/10/61/019

(Only the Portuguese text is authentic)

(94/537/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾ as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 of 20 July 1993 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas on 30 July 1993 Portugal submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for a preparatory study concerning the Baixo Mondego solid waste treatment plant;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the study is the results of measures taken in accordance with Article 130s of the Treaty;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

1. The preparatory study concerning the Baixo Mondego solid waste treatment plant situated in Portugal

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

as described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 May 1993 to 31 December 1993.

2. For the purposes of the application of this Decision the term 'project' shall be interpreted as meaning 'preparatory study'.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 384 000.

2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.

3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 326 400.

4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.

2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.

3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 217 600.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Portugal and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 December 1993.

2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.

3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to Portugal.

Done at Brussels, 7 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Preparatory study concerning the Baixo Mondego solid waste treatment plant

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Direcção-Geral do Desenvolvimento Regional

2.2. Address: Avenida D. Carlos I, 126-7º, P-1200 Lisbon

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Ersuc-Empresa de Resíduos Sólidos Urbanos de Coimbra SA

3.2. Address: Praça 8º de Maio, 37, P-3000 Coimbra

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Portugal

4.2. Region: Baixa Vouga, Baixa Mondego and Pinhal interior

5. Brief description

Studies and technical projects needed to define a viable solution to the problem of the treatment and final disposal of solid waste in the Baixo Mondego region.

6. Principal objectives

The aim of the study is to permit the implementation of an intermunicipal project for the installation of an entire integrated urban solid waste treatment plant adapted to a zone encompassing some 15 municipalities in the Baixo Mondego region.

7. Work schedule

Date of commencement: May 1993

Date of completion: December 1993

8. Cost

(ECU '000)

Total cost	Expenditure prior to date of eligibility ⁽¹⁾	Total eligible cost
384	0	384

⁽¹⁾ Only expenditure incurred after 1 January 1993 is eligible.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/10/61/019

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
		1=2+11	2=4+6+10	% 3=2/1	4	% 5=4/2	6=8+9	% 7=6/2	8	9	10	11	% 12=11/1
1993	384	384	100	326,4	85	57,6	15		57,6				
1994													
1995													
Total	384	384	100	326,4	85	57,6	15		57,6				

(1) Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III

FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.

6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
 - (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Portugal shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Portugal.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER
COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 7 December 1993

concerning the granting of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to the project relating to the Olhão waste water system in Portugal

No CF: 93/10/61/020

(Only the Portuguese text is authentic)

(94/538/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾ as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 of 20 July 1993 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas on 30 July 1993 Portugal submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for a project concerning the Olhão waste water system;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project results from action taken pursuant to Article 130s of the Treaty;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

The Olhão waste water system project in Portugal as described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 April 1993 to 30 April 1994.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 1 202 000.
2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.
3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 1 021 700.
4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.
2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.
3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 510 566.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Portugal and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 30 April 1994.
2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.
3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30,

52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to Portugal.

Done at Brussels, 7 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Olhão waste water system — Eastern treatment plant

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Direcção-Geral do Desenvolvimento Regional

2.2. Address: Avenida D. Carlos I, 126-7º, P-1200 Lisbon

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Câmara Municipal de Olhão

3.2. Address: Largo Sebastião Martins Mestre, P-8700 Olhão

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Portugal

4.2. Administrative district: Algarve

5. Brief description

The project involves construction of a waste water treatment station and related connection infrastructure. The plant will be situated in the industrial area of Olhão and the connections planned will pipe effluent from the inhabited areas to the east to the station.

The first stage, construction of the station, will include feeder channels, a lift station, a tank for the removal of sand and grease, aeration tanks, a secondary decantor, a sludge lift station, a maturing lagoon, an underwater outlet channel and drying beds.

The second stage, connection infrastructure, will include discharge of waste water, an education pipe and lift station.

Final discharge of effluent will be into the Ria Formosa via a short 300 millimetre underwater discharge pipe.

The project specifications must comply with Council Directive 91/271/EEC ⁽¹⁾.

6. Principal objectives

The Ria Formosa, which receives effluent from a number of areas of the Algarve, is a sensitive ecosystem, the protection of which is one of the main aims of Portugal's environment policy.

This project forms part of a larger basic drainage project for the area whose ultimate aim is the cleaning up of the Ria Formosa. The project is therefore regarded as being a priority under two headings of national and Community assistance, water and the development and preservation of natural areas.

7. Work schedule

	Date of commencement	Date of completion
Design		1990
Purchase of land		April 1993
Main works	June 1993	April 1994
Operational phase	1994	2010 ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ Timescale of the project.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 135, 30. 5. 1991, p. 40.

8. Economic analysis

The conclusion of the economic analysis is that the investment is justified, having regard to the development it will generate in fisheries and tourism.

Over the 15-year lifetime of the project, it is estimated that the discounted cash flow will be about Esc 3 200 million.

9. Environmental impact

The overall impact of this project on the environment of the Ria Formosa, a nature park and regarded as a wetland of worldwide importance, will be positive.

Its most significant effect will be to improve the quality of water in the Ria, which will be beneficial to the biotic communities there and to economic activities relating to the development of water resources. This aspect is of relative importance in view of the extensive network of hatcheries in the area. It will also be beneficial to recreational activities which are directly dependent on water.

10. Cost*(ECU million)*

Total cost	Expenditure prior to date of eligibility ⁽¹⁾	Total eligible cost
1,239	37	1,202

⁽¹⁾ Only expenditure incurred after 1 January 1993 is eligible.

ANNEX II**FINANCING PLAN**

Project: 93/10/61/020

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
		1=2+11	2=4+6+10	% 3=2/1	4	% 5=4/2	6=8+9	% 7=6/2	8	9	10	11	
1993	901	901	100	766	85	135	15		135				
1994	301	301	100	256	85	45	15		45				
1995													
Total	1 202	1 202	100	1 022	85	180	15		180				

⁽¹⁾ Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III

FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
- (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Portugal shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Portugal.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER
COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.
3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 7 December 1993

concerning the granting of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a stage of the project concerning the Tavira waste water system

No CF: 93/10/61/021

(Only the Portuguese text is authentic)

(94/539/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾ as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 of 20 July 1993 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas the term 'project' should be interpreted as meaning also 'stage of project';

Whereas on 30 July 1993 Portugal submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial

instrument for a project concerning the Tavira waste water system;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project results from action taken pursuant to Article 130s of the Treaty;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 9 (1) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, technically and financially discrete stages of the project have been identified for the purpose of granting assistance from the financial instrument;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

1. The stage of the project for the Tavira waste water system described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 October 1993 to 31 August 1994.
2. For the purposes of this Decision, the term 'project' shall be understood to mean also 'stage of project'.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 1 308 000.
2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.
3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 1 111 800.
4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.
2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.
3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 222 133.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Portugal and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 August 1994.
2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.

3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.
2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to Portugal.

Done at Brussels, 7 December 1993.

For the Commission
Peter SCHMIDHUBER
Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Tavira waste water system: redesign of the treatment station

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Direcção-Geral do Desenvolvimento Regional

2.2. Address: Avenida D. Carlos I, 126-7º, P-1200 Lisbon

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Câmara Municipal de Tavira

3.2. Address: Praça da República, P-8800 Tavira

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Portugal

4.2. Administrative district: Algarve

5. Brief description

The project concerns removal of the existing waste water treatment station, which is at the limit of its capacity, and its replacement by a new treatment system better suited to meet Tavira's present needs. The work will comprise:

- primary treatment system including a primary decantor, anaerobic digester with recirculation of sludge and drying beds,
- secondary treatment system operating by means of optional and maturing lagoons,
- lift system and related conduit,
- outlet channel for final discharge.

Initially, the project will serve a population estimated at the equivalent of 26 000 inhabitants per year, rising to 30 000 over the time-scale of the project.

The project specifications must comply with Council Directive 91/271/EEC ⁽¹⁾.

6. Principal objectives

Effluent from Tavira is discharged into the Ria Formosa, a sensitive ecosystem whose protection is a priority in Portugal's environmental policy.

This project forms part of a larger basic drainage project for the area whose ultimate aim is the cleaning up of the Ria Formosa. The project is therefore regarded as being a priority under two headings of national and Community assistance, water and the development and preservation of natural areas.

7. Work schedule

	Date of commencement	Date of completion
Design		
Purchase of land		
Main works	October 1993	August 1994
Operational phase	1994	2014 ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ Timescale of the project.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 135, 30. 5. 1991, p. 40.

8. Economic analysis

Taking account of the specificity of the project, the conclusions of the economic analysis are that the investment expenditure is justified given the development that will be generated in fisheries and tourism.

Over the 20-year life of the project, it is estimated that the discounted cash flow will be around Esc 650 million.

9. Environmental impact

The project will have a beneficial effect on the environment of the Ria Formosa, a nature park which comes under the Corine biotopes project.

Improving the quality of water in the Ria will have a positive impact on the biotic community and on economic activities based on exploitation of mussel beds and salt extraction.

Improved water quality will also permit the development of tourist and recreational resources in the surrounding area.

10. Cost

(ECU million)

Total cost	Expenditure prior to date of eligibility ⁽¹⁾	Total eligible cost
1,308	—	1,308

⁽¹⁾ Only expenditure incurred after 1 January 1993 is eligible.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/10/61/021

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
		1=2+11	2=4+6+10	% 3=2/1	4	% 5=4/2	6=8+9	% 7=6/2	8	9	10	11	
1993	392	392	100	333	85	59	15		59				
1994	916	916	100	779	85	137	15		137				
1995													
Total	1 308	1 308	100	1 112	85	196	15		196				

⁽¹⁾ Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III

FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
- (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Portugal shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Portugal.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 13 December 1993

concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a stage of the project for the cleaning up of the Trancão basin in Portugal

No CF: 93/10/61/013

(Only the Portuguese text is authentic)

(94/540/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾ as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 of 20 July 1993 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas the term 'project' should be interpreted as meaning also 'stage of project';

Whereas on 30 July 1993 Portugal submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial

instrument for a project concerning the cleaning up of the Trancão basin;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project results from action taken pursuant to Article 130s of the Treaty;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 9 (1) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, technically and financially discrete stages of the project have been identified for the purpose of granting assistance from the financial instrument;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

1. The stage of project cleaning up of the Trancão basin situated in Portugal as described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 January 1993 to 31 October 1994.
2. References to 'project' in the following Articles and Annexes shall be understood to mean also 'stage of project'.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 3 571 000.
2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.
3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 3 035 350.
4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.
2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.
3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 1 506 200.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Portugal and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 October 1994.
2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.

3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.
2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to Portugal.

Done at Brussels, 13 December 1993.

For the Commission
Peter SCHMIDHUBER
Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Cleaning up of the Trancão basin

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Direcção-Geral do Desenvolvimento Regional

2.2. Address: Avenida D. Carlos I, 126-7º, P-1200 Lisbon

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Câmara Municipal de Loures — Serviços Municipalizados de Água e Saneamento

3.2. Address: Praça da Liberdade, P-2670 Loures

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Portugal

4.2. Administrative districts: Greater Lisbon and Oeste

5. Brief description

The project forms part of a general plan for the drainage, diversion and treatment of waste water from the Trancão basin and two adjacent drainage basins which have a direct impact on the River Tagus.

The plan forms part of the general drainage system for Loures, which is divided into subsystems for Beírolas, Frielas and S. João da Talha and which includes connections with the seven nearby upstream municipalities.

This stage of the project includes:

- completion of diversion work in the Frielas system,
- construction of north and south diversions in the S. João da Talha subsystem,
- the connection of final extensions to a number of outlet channels to the three subsystems (Frielas, S. João da Talha and Beírolas),
- studies and technical projects required for the preparation of calls for tenders for the treatment stations at Frielas and S. João da Talha.

The project specification must comply with Council Directive 91/271/EEC ⁽¹⁾.

6. Principal objectives

The project will increase the percentage of the population connected to waste water treatment systems and reduce the burden of domestic and industrial pollution in the Trancão basin and the Tagus estuary.

The project will directly benefit 400 000 people and deal with a similar volume of pollution of industrial origin expressed in terms of organic waste.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 135, 30. 5. 1991, p. 40.

7. Work schedule

	Date of commencement	Date of completion
Design	January 1986	December 1993
Purchase of land	June 1989	December 1993
Main works	June 1987	September 1994
Operational phase	October 1993	October 1994

8. Economic analysis

(see No 12, Annex IV)

9. Environmental impact

All elements of this project will have a substantial beneficial effect on the environment by solving one of the most serious water pollution problems in Portugal.

10. Cost

(ECU million)

Total cost	Expenditure prior to date of eligibility ⁽¹⁾	Total eligible cost
9,639	6,068	3,571

⁽¹⁾ Only expenditure incurred after 1 January 1993 is eligible.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/10/61/013

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
1=2+11	2=4+6+10	3=2/1	4	5=4/2	6=8+9	7=6/2	8	9	10	11	% 12=11/1	13	
1993	2 658	2 658	100	2 259	85	399	15		399				
1994	913	913	100	776	85	137	15		137				
1995													
Total	3 571	3 571	100	3 035	85	536	15		536				

⁽¹⁾ Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III

FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
- (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Portugal shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Portugal.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 13 December 1993

concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for a preparatory study concerning access and safety improvements to the Douro Bar in Portugal

No CF: 93/10/65/016

(Only the Portuguese text is authentic)

(94/541/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas the preparatory study seeks to further the interconnecting and interoperating capacity of the national networks, together with access to those networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾ as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 of 20 July 1993 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas on 31 August 1993 Portugal submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for a preparatory study concerning access and safety improvements to the Douro Bar;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the preparatory study seeks to further the interconnecting and interoperating capacity of the national networks, together with access to those networks;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

1. The preparatory study concerning access and safety improvements to the Douro Bar in Portugal as described

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 January 1993 to 31 July 1994.

2. References to 'project' in the following Articles and Annexes shall be understood to mean also 'preparatory study'.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 346 290.

2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.

3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 209 432.

4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.

2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.

3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 14 824.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Portugal and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 July 1994.

2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.

3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to Portugal.

Done at Brussels, 13 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Preparatory study concerning access and safety improvements to the Douro Bar

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Direcção-Geral do Desenvolvimento Regional

2.2. Address: Avenida D. Carlos I, 126-7º, P-1200 Lisbon

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: APDL-Administração dos Portos do Douro e Leixões

3.2. Address: Avenida da Liberdade — Leça da Palmeira, P-4450 Matosinhos

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Portugal

4.2. Administrative district: Greater Oporto

5. Brief description

The study will determine the work required to construct a navigation channel in the mouth of the Douro. This has become an operational necessity in order to permit normal river traffic and ensure shipping safety.

There are four parts of the project:

- preparatory consultation with a view to selecting a team responsible for the technical sub-projects,
- preliminary study,
- the project proper,
- technical assistance for the contractor.

6. Principal objectives

The study will prepare the groundwork for the technical sub-projects which will make it possible to eliminate the principal obstacle to commercial traffic in the River Douro by ensuring a permanently open channel across the Douro Bar. As a result, the Douro ports and the port of Leixões will become more closely integrated with trans-European transport networks.

7. Work schedule

Date of commencement: February 1993

Date of completion: July 1994

8. Cost

(ECU '000)

Total cost	Expenditure prior to date of eligibility ⁽¹⁾	Total eligible cost
246,390	—	246,390

(¹) Only expenditure incurred after 1 January 1993 is eligible.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/10/65/016

(ECU)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
		1=2+11	2=4+6+10	% 3=2/1	4	% 5=4/2	6=8+9	% 7=6/2	8	9	10	11	% 12=11/1
1993	26 160	26 160	100	22 236	85	3 924			3 924				
1994	220 230	220 230	100	187 196	85	33 034			33 034				
1995													
Total	246 390	246 390	100	209 432	85	36 958			36 958				

(1) Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III

FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of the Decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.

6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
 - (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Portugal shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Portugal.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER
COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit, their comments within a specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 14 December 1993

concerning the granting of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to the project concerning the modernization of air traffic in Greece

No CF: 93/09/65/001

(Only the Greek text is authentic)

(94/542/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas on 2 July 1993 Greece submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the project concerning the modernization of air traffic;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project is a transport infrastructure project of common interest;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

The project situated in Greece as described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 January 1993 to 31 March 1994.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 13 500 000.
2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.
3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 11 475 000.
4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.
2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.
3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 3 824 666.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Greece and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 March 1994.
2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.
3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30,

52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to the Hellenic Republic.

Done at Brussels, 14 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

COHESION FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT

1. Project title

Modernization of air traffic

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Ministry of Economic Affairs

2.2. Address: Syntagma Square 1, 101 80 Athens

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Ministry of Transport, Civil Aviation Authority

3.2. Address: Vasileos Georgiou 1, 106 04 Elliniko

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Greece

4.2. Region: Thessaloniki — Rhodes

5. Brief description

Provision and installation of radar terminals at Thessaloniki and Rhodes airports.

6. Principal objectives

Speed and security of air traffic in the regions in which the radar is to be installed.

Use of radar to plug gaps in Greece's air space.

7. Work schedule

	Commencement	Completion
Studies	Already completed	1992
Land purchase		
Principal works	International tendering procedure	Evaluation of tenders
Operational phase		

8. Feasibility study

The cost/benefit ratio of the investment is 1,9.

9. Environmental impact study

No environmental impact is expected.

10. Cost

(ECU '000)

Total cost	Expenditure prior to date of eligibility ⁽¹⁾	Total eligible cost
13 500	—	13 500

⁽¹⁾ Only expenditure incurred after 1 January 1993 is eligible.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/09/65/001

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
			%		%	Total	%	Central government	Other				
	1=2+11	2=4+6+10	3=2/1	4	5=4/2	6=8+9	7=6/2	8	9	10	11	12=11/1	13
1993	6 750	6 750		5 737				1 012					
1994	6 750	6 750		5 738				1 013					
1995													
Total	13 500	13 500		11 475				2 025					

⁽¹⁾ Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III**FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS**

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of the Decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
- (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Greece shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Greece.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project, submit their comments within a specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 14 December 1993

concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to the project
concerning the improvement of Runway A of the Athens airport in Greece

No CF: 93/09/65/002

(Only the Greek text is authentic)

(94/543/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas on 2 July 1993 Greece submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the project concerning the improvement of Runway A of Athens airport;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project is a transport infrastructure project of common interest;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

The project situated in Greece as described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 January 1993 to 31 March 1994.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 1 509 000.
2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.
3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 1 282 650.
4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.
2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.
3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 658 000.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Greece and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 March 1994.
2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.
3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30,

52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to the Hellenic Republic.

Done at Brussels, 14 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Improvement of Runway A of Athens airport

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Ministry of Economic Affairs

2.2. Address: Syntagma Square 1, 101 80 Athens

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: (1) Ministry of the Environment, Land Use and Public Works
(2) Civil Aviation Authority

3.2. Address: (1) Fanarioton 9, Athens
(2) Vassileos Georgiou 1, Athens

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Greece

4.2. Region: Attica

5. Brief description

Modification of geometric data (length and width) of the runway, improvement of its surface structure and non-skid properties, asphalt surfacing and improvements to the electrical installations at Athens airport.

6. Principal objectives

Maintenance of the high level of safety and improvement of the services provided in the airport.

7. Work schedule

	Commencement	Completion
Studies	1. 4. 1993	1. 7. 1993
Land purchase		
Principal works	1. 7. 1993	31. 1. 1994
Operational phase		

8. Feasibility study

The economic viability of the project is assured by the fact that Runway A will be used as an interchangeable runway whereas, up till now, it has been used only as an auxiliary runway.

9. Environmental impact study

The project will have no environmental impact.

10. Cost

(ECU million)

Total cost	Expenditure prior to date of eligibility ⁽¹⁾	Total eligible cost
1,509	—	1,509

⁽¹⁾ Only expenditure incurred after 1 January 1993 is eligible.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/09/65/002

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
					%		%		%				
	1=2+11	2=4+6+10	3=2/1	4	5=4/2	6=8+9	7=6/2	8	9	10	11	12=11/1	13
1993	1 161	1 161		987		174		174					
1994	348	348		296		52		52					
1995													
Total	1 509	1 509		1 283		226		226					

⁽¹⁾ Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III

FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of the Decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
- (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Greece shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Greece.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project, submit their comments within a specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 14 December 1993

concerning the granting of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to the project concerning the extension of the air terminal (phase 2) at Corfu airport in Greece

No CF: 93/09/65/003

(Only the Greek text is authentic)

(94/544/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas on 2 July 1993 Greece submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the project concerning the extension of the air terminal (phase 2) at Corfu airport;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project is a transport infrastructure project of common interest;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

The project situated in Greece as described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 January 1993 to 31 March 1994.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 3 018 000.
2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.
3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 2 565 300.
4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.
2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.
3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 1 316 366.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Greece and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 March 1994.
2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.
3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30,

52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to the Hellenic Republic.

Done at Brussels, 14 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Extension of the air terminal (phase 2) at Corfu airport

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Ministry of Economic Affairs

2.2. Address: Syntagma Square, 101 80 Athens

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Ministry of the Environment, Land Use and Public Works

3.2. Address: Fanarioton 9, Athens

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Greece

4.2. Administrative unit(s): Corfu

5. Brief description

A 4 300 m³ extension of the airport terminal. The first phase involved the frame of the building. The second phase concerns its completion together with works required to bring part of the extension into operation.

6. Principal objectives

Improvement of servicing of aircraft and passengers.

Increase in revenue from tourism.

7. Work schedule

	Commencement	Completion
Studies/design	1984	1988
Land purchase		
Principal work	25. 5. 1993	30. 3. 1994
Operational phase	1. 4. 1994	

8. Feasibility study

The internal rate of return (IRR) for the period 1993 to 2007 in respect of the total investment works out at 4,75 %. The cost/benefit ratio works out at 0,97 and the net present value at Dr - 79 million. It is clear, however, from cash flow calculations that as from the year following the assessment period (2008) the net present value will be positive and the cost/benefit ratio will exceed 1.

9. Environmental impact assessment

The project should not have a significant environmental impact.

10. Cost

(ECU million)

Total cost	Expenditure prior to date of eligibility ⁽¹⁾	Total eligible cost
3,018	—	3,018

⁽¹⁾ Only expenditure incurred after 1 January 1993 is eligible.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/09/65/003

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
	1=2+11	2=4+6+10	3=2/1	4	5=4/2	6=8+9	7=6/2	8	9	10	11	12=11/1	13
1993	2 323	2 323		1 974		349		349					
1994	695	695		590		105		105					
1995													
Total	3 018	3 018		2 564		454		454					

⁽¹⁾ Total eligible cost of project.

*ANNEX III***FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS**

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of the Decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
- (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Greece shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Greece.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No. 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project, submit their comments within a specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 14 December 1993

concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to the stage of project concerning the construction of a new harbour at Igoumenitsa in Greece

No CF: 93/09/65/004

(Only the Greek text is authentic)

(94/545/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas references to 'project' shall be understood to mean also 'stage of project';

Whereas on 2 July 1993 Greece submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the project concerning the construction of a new harbour at Igoumenitsa;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project is a transport infrastructure project of common interest;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 9 (1) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, technically and financially discrete stages of the project have been identified for the purpose of granting assistance from the financial instrument;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

The stage of project situated in Greece as described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 January 1993 to 31 March 1994.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 3 682 000.
2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.
3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 3 129 700.
4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.
2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.
3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 1 290 666.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Greece and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 March 1994.
2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.
3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30,

52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to the Hellenic Republic.

Done at Brussels, 14 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Construction of a new harbour at Igoumenitsa

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Ministry of Economic Affairs

2.2. Address: Syntagma Square, 101 80 Athens

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Ministry of the Environment, Land Use and Public Works

3.2. Address: Charilao Trikoupi 182, Athens

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Greece

4.2. Region: Epirus — Thesprotia prefecture

5. Brief description

Continuation of the first phase of the harbour project.

Construction of a quay 100 metres long and 12 metres deep.

6. Principal objectives

The development of sea transport between Greece and Italy. This project links up with the completion of the Egnatia highway which, in bypassing the town, will facilitate the swift embarkation of passengers and vehicles bound for Italy and onward destinations in the Community.

7. Work schedule

	Commencement	Completion
Design/studies		August 1993
Land purchase		
Principal works	October 1993	March 1994
Operational phase		

8. Feasibility study

The new harbour will make a financial return as from the first year following the completion of funding, which means that in its new form the port will make an operating surplus.

The cost/benefit ratio equals or exceeds 1.

The internal rate of return over 30 years is 3,3 %.

The net present value is Dr —11,8 billion.

9. Environmental impact assessment

During the construction phase, the impact will be temporary and fairly limited.

When the new harbour becomes operational, the greater movement of shipping will increase the risk of accidents and the possibility of oil residue spillage into the sea. There will also be a significant increase in vehicle traffic, with a consequent rise in air and noise pollution.

10. Cost

(ECU million)

Total cost	Expenditure prior to date of eligibility ⁽¹⁾	Total eligible cost
3,682	—	3,682

⁽¹⁾ Only expenditure incurred after 1 January 1993 is eligible.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/09/65/004

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
	1=2+11	2=4+6+10	% 3=2/1	4	% 5=4/2	6=8+9	% 7=6/2	8	9	10	11	% 12=11/1	13
1993	2 278	2 278	100	1 936	85	342	15						
1994	1 404	1 404	100	1 193	85	211	15						
1995													
Total	3 682	3 682	100	3 129	85	553	15						

(1) Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III

FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of the Decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
- (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Greece shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Greece.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER
COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project, submit their comments within a specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 16 December 1993

granting assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the following project stages
in Greece:

93/09/61/015

— sewerage and biological purification facilities for the municipality of Kolindros

93/09/61/017

— sewerage and biological purification facilities at Orestiada

93/09/61/035

— redevelopment of waste burial site serving the east side of Thessaloniki

93/09/61/039

— waste disposal for the municipality of Patras

93/09/61/054

— sewage treatment installations for the town of Ptolemaida

Nos CF: 93/09/61/015

93/09/61/017

93/09/61/035

93/09/61/039

93/09/61/054

(Only the Greek text is authentic)

(94/546/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas references to 'the project' shall be understood as being to the set of project stages;

Whereas on 2 and 27 July 1993 Greece submitted applications for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the following project stages:

93/09/61/015

— sewerage and biological purification facilities for the municipality of Kolindros

93/09/61/017

— sewerage and biological purification facilities at Orestiada

93/09/61/035

— redevelopment of a waste burial site serving the east side of Thessaloniki

93/09/61/039

— waste disposal for the municipality of Patras

93/09/61/054

— sewage treatment installations for the town of Ptolemaida;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project will help achieve the objectives of Article 130r of the Treaty concerning the environment;

Whereas, as permitted by Article 9 (1) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, technically and financially discrete stages of each project have been identified for the purpose of granting assistance from the financial instrument;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽¹⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽²⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

1. The stages of projects in Greece as described in Annex I hereto are hereby approved for the period from 1 January 1993 to 31 March 1994.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

2. References to 'the project' in this Decision and its Annexes shall be understood as being to the abovementioned set of project stages.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 5 259 000.

2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.

3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 4 470 150.

4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.

2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.

3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 2 274 600.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Greece and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 March 1994.

2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.

3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to the Hellenic Republic.

Done at Brussels, 16 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

- sewerage and biological purification facilities for the municipality of Kolindros,
- sewerage and biological purification facilities at Orestiada,
- redevelopment of a waste burial site for the east side of Thessaloniki,
- waste disposal for the municipality of Patras,
- sewage treatment installations for the town of Ptolemaida.

2. Applicant authority

2.1. Name: Ministry for the National Economy, Directorate-General for Public Investment and Development

2.2. Address: Platia Syntagma, 101 80 Athens

3. Authority responsible for execution

3.1. Name: Ministry for the Interior

3.2. Address: Stadiou 27, Athens

4. Project location

4.1. Member State: Greece

4.2. Regions: Central Macedonia, Eastern Macedonia and Thrace, Western Greece, Western Macedonia

5. Project description

93/09/61/015

Sewerage and biological purification facilities for the municipality of Kolindros.

The project stage involves

- laying of a 4 000 m network of plastic pipes,
- commencement of construction of sewage treatment installations,

The full project consists of:

- laying of a 23 600 m network of plastic sewer pipes; laying of a 3 000 m network of cement rainwater pipes,
- construction of sewage treatment installations for a population of 8 300.

93/09/61/017

Sewerage and biological purification facilities at Orestiada.

The project stage involves laying of a 5 000 m sewage pipe network and 500 m main water network.

The full project consists of:

- laying of a sewerage network of 32 700 m of asbestos cement piping and 20 950 m of plastic piping, laying of a rainwater network of 2 200 m of cement piping and 4 500 m of roofing tile conduits,
- construction of sewage treatment installations to serve a population of 35 000 with provision for extension to 50 000.

93/09/61/035

Redevelopment of a waste burial site serving the east side of Thessaloniki.

The project stage comprises infrastructure work and also earthworks on an area of 16 hectares.

The full project comprises:

- infrastructure works for the new waste burial site covering 30 ha and purchase of mechanical equipment,
- construction of an access road to the new site for rubbish lorries,
- restoration and incorporation in the natural environment of the old burial site.

93/09/61/039

Waste management for the municipality of Patras.

The project stage comprises construction of part of the infrastructure, procurement of mechanical equipment and restoration of the old dump.

The complete project comprises:

- infrastructure for the new waste burial site, area 403 740 m², reclamation work, procurement of mechanical equipment, buildings,
- construction of an access road for rubbish lorries to the new site,
- restoration of the old burial site.

93/09/61/054

Sewage treatment installations for the town of Ptolemaida.

The project stage comprises completion of the sewage treatment installations.

- The full project comprises laying of 30 500 m of plastic sewer piping and of 20 000 m of cement piping for rainwater in the expansion areas of Ptolemaida, laying of 8 300 m of main sewer pipe to link up Komanos, completion of equipment of the Ptolemaida treatment installations, population capacity 35 000.

6. Principal objectives

Completion of networks for link-up to biological purification installations, reduction of pollution, site upgrading, landscaping of old dumps, creation of green areas, improvement of the environment, improvement of public health.

7. Time schedule

	Commencement	Completion
Planning		
Compulsory purchase		
Main work	January 1993	March 1994
Operational date		

8. Economic analysis

Social utility

9. Environmental impact assessment

Significant pollution reduction. For project stages 93/09/61/015 to 017 the terms of Decisions of the Minister for the Environment, Regional Planning and Public Works 68051/27/8/1993 and 67517/29/9/1993 must be observed.

10. Total cost

ECU 5,259 million

Community assistance

ECU 4,470 million

Expenditure effected since 1 January 1993 is eligible.

11. Project specifications must be in line with the provisions of Council Directive 91/271/EEC ⁽¹⁾.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 135, 30. 5. 1991, p. 40.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/09/61/015
93/09/61/017
93/09/61/035
93/09/61/039
93/09/61/054

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost (1)	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
			%		%	Total	%	Central government	Other			%	
	1=2+11	2=4+6+10	3=2/1	4	5=4/2	6=8+9	7=6/2	8	9	10	11	12=11/1	13
1993	4 014	4 014	100	3 411	85	603	15	603					
1994	1 245	1 245	100	1 059	85	186	15	186					
1995													
Total	5 259	5 259	100	4 470	85	789	15	789					

(1) Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III

FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of the Decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.

6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
 - (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Greece shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Greece.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER
COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project, submit their comments within a specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 16 December 1993

concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to the stage of project in Greece: Completion of widening of the Paleofarsalos-Kalambaka railway line

No CF: 93/09/65/006

(Only the Greek text is authentic)

(94/547/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas references to 'project' shall be understood to mean also 'stage of project';

Whereas on 2 July 1993 Greece submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for

a project: Completion of widening of the Paleofarsalos-Kalambaka railway line;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project is a transport infrastructure project of common interest;

Whereas the project forms part of the master plan for a trans-European combined transport network;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 9 (1) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, technically and financially discrete stages of the project have been identified for the purpose of granting assistance from the financial instrument;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

1. The stage of project situated in Greece as described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 January 1993 to 31 March 1994.

2. References to 'project' in the present Decision and Annexes shall be understood to mean also 'stage of project'.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 5 025 000.

2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.

3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 4 271 250.

4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.

2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.

3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 2 210 000.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Greece and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 March 1994.

2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.

3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to the Hellenic Republic.

Done at Brussels, 16 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Completion of widening of the Paleofarsalos—Kalambaka railway line.

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Ministry of Economic Affairs

2.2. Address: Syntagma Square, 101 80 Athens

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Greek Railways Organization

3.2. Address: Karolou 1—3, 104 37 Athens

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Greece

4.2. Region: Karditsa and Trikala Prefectures

5. Brief description

Completion of construction of a normal gauge line, with an 80 km section (Paleofarsalos—Kalambaka) permitting speeds of 150 km/h. With the infrastructure for part of the line (approximately 58 km) already existing, the project involves creating the infrastructure for the remaining section (approximately 22 km), laying track over the total length of 80 km and installing automated systems to improve safety on level-crossings.

The stage of project involves the performance of some of the following works:

(a) Fanari—Trikala section

Execution of earthworks and structures. Within the framework of the cohesion financial instrument, a proportion of the above works will be carried out at a total cost of ECU 2 450 000.

(b) Paleofarsalos—Fanari section

Infrastructure preparation and procurement of materials required for track-laying. Within the framework of the cohesion financial instrument, a proportion of the above works will be carried out and materials purchased at a total cost of ECU 2 750 000.

6. Objectives

Widening the line will make it compatible with the rest of the rail network.

Upgrading the superstructure and making the level-crossings automated will permit speeds of up to 150 km/h.

The project will reduce the journey time from two hours to 45 minutes and do away with the need for transshipment of goods.

7. Work schedule

	Commencement	Completion
Design		
Land purchase		
Principal works	15. 7. 1993	31. 3. 1994
Operational phase		

8. Feasibility study

Data for the volume of traffic and expected receipts indicate a cost/benefit ratio in excess of 1. The internal rate of return is estimated at 4,4 % and the net present value at Dr —2,6 billion.

9. Environmental impact assessment

The project should have a favourable environmental impact.

The project's objectives as set out meet the environmental conditions laid down by Ministerial Decision No 91337 of 19 November 1993.

10. Total cost

(in ECU million)

Expenditure prior to the eligibility date ⁽¹⁾	—
Total cost (following the eligibility date)	6,700
Assistance provided under budget heading 700 administered by DG VII	1,675
Total assistance eligible under the cohesion financial instrument	5,025

⁽¹⁾ Expenditure incurred after 1 January 1993 is eligible.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/09/65/006

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
1=2+11	2=4+6+10	% 3=2/1	4	% 5=4/2	6=8+9	% 7=6/2	8	9	10	11	% 12=11/1	13	
1993	3 900	3 900	100	3 315,000	85	585,000	15	585,000					
1994	1 125	1 125	100	956,250	85	168,750	15	168,750					
1995													
Total	5 025	5 025	100	4 271,250	85	735,750	15	753,750					

⁽¹⁾ Total eligible cost of project.

*ANNEX III***FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS**

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of the Decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
- (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Greece shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Greece.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicise the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project, submit their comments within a specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 16 December 1993

concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a stage of a project in Greece: Construction of Via Egnatia (Igoumentisa—Pedini section)

No CF: 93/09/65/016

(Only the Greek text is authentic)

(94/548/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas references to 'project' shall be understood to mean also 'stage of project';

Whereas on 2 July 1993 Greece submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument

for a project: Construction of the Via Egnatia (Igoumenitsa—Pedini section);

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project is a transport infrastructure project of common interest;

Whereas the project forms part of the master plan for trans-European road network;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 9(1) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, technically and financially discrete stages of the project have been identified for the purpose of granting assistance from the financial instrument;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation EEC No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of that Regulation No 792/93;

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 5

Article 1

1. The stage of project situated in Greece as described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 January 1993 to 31 March 1994.

2. References to 'project' in the present Decision and Annexes shall be understood to mean also 'stage of project'.

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 6 654 000.

2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.

3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 5 655 900.

4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.

2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.

3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 1 885 300.

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Greece and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 March 1994.

2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to the Hellenic Republic.

Done at Brussels, 16 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Via Egnatia: Igoumenitsa—Pedinì section

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Ministry of Economic Affairs

2.2. Address: Syntagma Square, 101 80 Athens

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Ministry of the Environment, Land Use Planning and Public Works

3.2. Address: Charilaou Trikoupi 182, Athens

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Greece

4.2. Region: Prefectures of Thesprotia and Ioannina

5. Brief description

Construction of a 71 km motorway, consisting of two two-lane carriageways, and auxiliary works (feeder roads, interchanges, etc.).

The stage of project involves excavation (900 000 m³), the construction of embankments (900 000 m³) and the execution of small infrastructures and other earthworks on the Igoumenitsa—Vrosina (Psilorachi) section.

6. Objectives

- regional development in Epirus and Macedonia,
- linking these regions of Greece with the European Community, via Italy.

7. Work schedule

	Commencement	Completion
Design		Completed
Land purchase	August 1993	October 1993
Principal works	October 1993	31 March 1994
Operational phase		

8. Feasibility study

The project is viable. The cost/benefit ratio is 1,55, the IRR (internal rate of return) 8,8% and the NPV (net present value) Dr 54,3 billion.

9. Environmental impact assessment

The project does not impinge upon conservation land and will have no particular environmental impact.

The project's objectives as set out meet the environmental conditions laid down by Ministerial Decision No 91337 of 19 November 1993.

10. Cost

(ECU million)

Total cost	Expenditure prior to date of eligibility ⁽¹⁾	Total eligible cost
6 654	—	6 654

⁽¹⁾ Only expenditure incurred after 1 January 1993 is eligible.

11. Management consultant

A management consultant will be appointed by joint agreement between the Commission and the Member State.

—

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/09/65/016

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
	1=2+11	2=4+6+10	% 3=2/1	4	% 5=4/2	6=8+9	% 7=6/2	8	9	10	11	% 12=11/1	13
1993	3 327	3 327	100	2 827,95	85	499,05	15	499,05					
1994	3 327	3 327	100	2 827,95	85	499,05	15	499,05					
1995													
Total	6 654	6 654	100	5 655,90	85	998,10	15	998,10					

⁽¹⁾ Total eligible cost of project.

*ANNEX III***FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS**

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
- (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Greece shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Greece.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicize the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 16 December 1993

concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a stage of a project in Greece: Construction of Via Egnatia (Rendina—Strymon section)

No CF: 93/09/65/019

(Only the Greek text is authentic)

(94/549/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas references to 'project' shall be understood to mean also 'stage of project';

Whereas on 2 July 1993 Greece submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument

for a project: Construction of the Via Egnatia (Rendina—Strymon section);

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project is a transport infrastructure project of common interest;

Whereas the project forms part of the master plan for a trans-European road network;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 9 (1) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, technically and financially discrete stages of the project have been identified for the purpose of granting assistance from the financial instrument;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation EEC No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of that Regulation No 792/93;

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 5

Article 1

1. The stage of project situated in Greece as described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 October 1993 to 31 March 1994.

2. References to 'project' in the present Decision and Annexes shall be understood to mean also 'stage of project'.

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 15 030 000.

2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.

3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 12 775 500.

4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.

2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.

3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 6 586 366.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Greece and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 March 1994.

2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to the Hellenic Republic.

Done at Brussels, 16 December 1993.

For the Commission
Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Via Egnatia: Rendina—Strymon section

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Ministry of Economic Affairs

2.2. Address: Syntagma Square, 101 80 Athens

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Ministry of the Environment, Land Use Planning and Public Works

3.2. Address: Charilaou Trikoupi 182, Athens

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Greece

4.2. Region: Prefectures of Thessaloniki and Serres

5. Brief description

Construction of a 31 km motorway consisting of two two-lane carriageways and auxiliary works (feeder roads, interchanges, etc.).

The stage of project involves rock-breaking (100 000 m³) and other types of excavation (1 800 000 m³), the construction of embankments (1 800 000 m³) and the execution of small infrastructures and other earthworks.

6. Objectives

Regional development in Macedonia.

Linking these regions of Greece with the European Community, via Italy.

7. Work schedule

	Commencement	Completion
Design		Completed
Land purchase	August 1993	October 1993
Principal works	October 1993	31 March 1994
Operational phase		

8. Feasibility study

The project is viable. The cost/benefit ratio is 1,78, the IRR (internal rate of return) 10% and the NPV (net present value) Dr 52,3 billion.

9. Environmental impact assessment

The project does not impinge upon conservation land and will have no particular environmental impact.

The project's objectives as set out meet the environmental conditions laid down by Ministerial Decision No 67239 of 19 November 1993.

10. Cost

(ECU million)

Total cost	Expenditure prior to date of eligibility ⁽¹⁾	Total eligible cost
15,030		15,030

⁽¹⁾ Only expenditure incurred after 1 January 1993 is eligible.

11. Management consultant

A management consultant will be appointed by joint agreement between the Commission and the Member State.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/09/65/019

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
	1=2+11	2=4+6+10	% 3=2/1	4	% 5=4/2	6=8+9	% 7=6/2	8	9	10	11	% 12=11/1	13
1993	11 623	11 623	100	9 880	85	1 743	15	1 743					
1994	3 407	3 407	100	2 896	85	511	15	511					
1995													
Total	15 030	15 030	100	12 776	85	2 254	15	2 254					

⁽¹⁾ Total eligible cost of project.

*ANNEX III***FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS**

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
- (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10% of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Greece shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Greece.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicize the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER
COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 16 December 1993

concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a stage of a project in Greece: Construction of Via Egnatia (Kavala bypass)

No CF: 93/09/65/020

(Only the Greek text is authentic)

(94/550/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas references to 'project' shall be understood to mean also 'stage of project';

Whereas on 2 July 1993 Greece submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for

a project Construction of the Via Egnatia (Kavala bypass);

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project is a transport infrastructure project of common interest;

Whereas the project forms part of the master plan for a trans-European road network;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 9 (1) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, technically and financially discrete stages of the project have been identified for the purpose assistance from the financial instrument;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation EEC No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of that Regulation No 792/93;

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

1. The stage of project situated in Greece as described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 January 1993 to 31 March 1994.
2. References to 'project' in the present Decision and Annexes shall be understood to mean also 'stage of project'.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 9 394 000.
2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.
3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 7 984 900.
4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.
2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.
3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 4 116 000.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Greece and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 March 1994.
2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.

3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.
2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to the Hellenic Republic.

Done at Brussels, 16 December 1993.

For the Commission
Peter SCHMIDHUBER
Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Via Egnatia (Kavala bypass)

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Ministry of Economic Affairs

2.2. Address: Syntagma Square, 101 80 Athens

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Ministry of the Environment, Land Use Planning and Public Works

3.2. Address: Charilaou Trikoupi 182, Athens

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Greece

4.2. Region: Kavala Prefecture

5. Brief description

Construction of a 26 km motorway, consisting of two two-lane carriageways, and related works (feeder roads, interchanges, etc.).

The stage of project includes excavation (1 050 000 m³), construction of embankments (1 050 000 m³) and other earthworks.

6. Objectives

- development of the regions of Macedonia and Thrace,
- linking these regions with the European Community, via Italy,
- diverting traffic from the town of Kavala.

7. Work schedule

	Commencement	Completion
Design		Completed
Land purchase	August 1993	October 1993
Principal works	October 1993	31 March 1994
Operational phase		

8. Feasibility study

The project is viable. The cost/benefit ratio is 2,1, the IRR (internal rate of return) 11,8 % and the NPV (net present value) Dr 52,2 billion.

9. Environmental impact assessment

The project does not impinge on a conservation area and will have no particular environmental impact.

10. Cost

(ECU million)

Total cost	Expenditure prior to date of eligibility (1)	Total eligible cost
9,394		9,394

(1) Only expenditure incurred after 1 January 1993 is eligible.

11. Management consultant

A management consultant will be appointed by joint agreement between the Commission and the Member State.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/09/65/020

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost (1)	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
	1=2+11	2=4+6+10	% 3=2/1	4	% 5=4/2	6=8+9	% 7=6/2	8	9	10	11	% 12=11/1	13
1993	7 264	7 264	100	6 174	85	1 090	15	1 090					
1994	2 130	2 130	100	1 811	85	320	15	320					
1995													
Total	9 394	9 394	100	7 985	85	1 410	15	1 410					

(1) Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III**FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS**

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
- (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Greece shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Greece.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicize the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER
COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 16 December 1993

concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the project
concerning the Sines eastern port road in Portugal

No CF: 93/10/65/012

(Only the Portuguese text is authentic)

(94/551/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾ as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply, *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas on 30 August 1993 Portugal submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for the project concerning the Sines eastern port road;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of the Regulation and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project is a transport infrastructure project of common interest;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Council Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation EEC No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of that Regulation No 792/93;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down, have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

The project concerning the Sines eastern port road situated in Portugal as described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 January 1993 to 30 June 1994.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 2 350 701.
2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.
3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 1 998 096.
4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.
2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.
3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 616 449.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Portugal and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 30 June 1994.
2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.
3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30,

52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision or its Annexes may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to Portugal.

Done at Brussels, 16 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Sines eastern port road and link with the terminals in the western area

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Direcção-Geral do Desenvolvimento Regional

2.2. Address: Avenida D. Carlos I, 126-7º, P-1200 Lisbon

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Administração do Porto de Sines

3.2. Address: Apartado 16, 7521 Sines Codex

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Portugal

4.2. Administrative district: Alentejo coast

5. Brief description

Construction of the road linking the terminals in the eastern area of the port to the national network and connecting with the existing terminals in the western area, together with the surrounding landscaping.

6. Principal objectives

The project forms part of a plan to develop the port and aims to establish finally an effective road link from the general and multipurpose cargo terminals located in the eastern part of the port to the national network and also to the oil and petrochemical terminals in the western part. Its aims are to improve the existing bad traffic situation, to encourage the demand for port services and to ensure more efficient links between the various modes of transport.

7. Work schedule

	Date of commencement	Date of completion
Design	December 1992	March 1993
Land purchase		
Principal work	August 1993	June 1994
Operational phase	June 1994	

8. Economic analysis

The internal rate of return is 4,15 %.

9. Cost

(ECU million)

Total cost	Expenditure prior to 1 January 1993	Total eligible cost
2 372,057	21,356	2 350,701

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/10/65/012

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost (1)	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
			%		%								
	1=2+11	2=4+6+10	3=2/1	4	5=4/2	6=8+9	7=6/2	8	9	10	11	12=11/1	13
1993	1 087,851	1 087,851	100	924,673	85	163,178	15		163,178				
1994	1 262,850	1 262,850	100	1 073,423	85	189,427	15		189,427				
1995													
Total	2 350,701	2 350,701	100	1 998,096	85	352,605	15		352,605				

(1) Total eligible cost of project.

*ANNEX III***FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS**

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority designated under point 5 does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
- (a) amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) in the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Portugal shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Portugal.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 80 to 85%. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicize the project using appropriate means, especially audiovisual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months of adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER
COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.
3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 16 December 1993

concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a set of projects concerning erosion control and revegetation in Spain

No CF: 93/11/61/012-023

(Only the Spanish text is authentic)

(94/552/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas references to 'project' shall be understood to mean also 'set of projects';

Whereas on 13 May 1993 Spain submitted two applications for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for a set of projects concerning erosion control and revegetation;

Whereas those applications concern a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the applications for assistance contain all the information required by Article 8 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and satisfy the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project will help achieve the objectives of Article 130 r of the Treaty concerning the environment;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and the provisions contained in Annex VI;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

1. The set of projects on erosion control and revegetation situated in Spain as described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 April 1993 to 31 December 1994.

2. References to 'project' in the present Decision and Annexes shall be understood to mean also 'set of projects'.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 59 861 668.
2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.
3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 50 882 418.
4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.
2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.
3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 22 060 446.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Spain and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 December 1994.
2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.
3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7,

30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project shall take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to Spain.

Done at Brussels, 16 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Erosion control and revegetation in particularly degraded areas

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Direcção General de Planificación

2.2. Address: Paseo de la Castellana, 162, 28071 Madrid

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Instituto Nacional para la Conservación de la Naturaleza

3.2. Address: Gran Vía de San Francisco 4, 20 805 Madrid

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Spain

4.2. Region: Galicia, Asturias, Basque Country, Castile-Leon, Castile-La Mancha, Extremadura, Andalusia, Murcia, Comunidad Valenciana, Aragon, Cantabria, Rioja and Catalonia

5. Brief description

Erosion control in seriously degraded areas or areas with a particular impact on flooding and requiring the following measures, in particular: reforestation of areas with less vegetation, improvement of the quantity and quality of existing vegetation and operations to stabilize torrential channels.

The biological measures (reforestation and improvement of vegetation) are modelled on natural vegetation dynamics, with a view to accelerating them, thereby ensuring quality and quantity.

The project does not include farmland.

6. Principal objectives

Protection of basic soil and water resources and the water cycle as an essential environmental process. This objective will be attained by the reforestation of 24 911 ha, the improvement of existing natural vegetation on 14 725 ha and operations to stabilize torrential channels over 147 121 m³.

7. Work schedule

	Date of commencement:	Date of completion:
Principal works	1 April 1993	31 December 1994

8. Socio-economic analysis

A cost-benefit analysis has been carried out for each of the 12 different catchment areas.

The following types of benefit have been quantified:

- reduction in the risk of flooding,
- reduction in the loss of forest soil,
- reduction in silting in reservoirs,
- improved water quality,
- increased general well-being of communities.

On the basis of the cost-benefit analysis the internal rate of return ranges from 4,8 % to 16,6 % depending on the catchment area in question.

A number of effects have not been assessed due to the difficulty in evaluating them. However, these effects would substantially increase the internal rate of return. Such effects include a reduction in the greenhouse effect and improvements to the countryside.

9. Contribution to environmental policy

There is an immediate effect in environmental policy terms since the measures under this project are specifically designed to protect basic natural resources and processes (soil, water, water cycle). Specifically, the project will contribute to conserving and improving soil fertility, ensuring the quality and quantity of water resources, particularly control of the intensity and reduction of the frequency of flooding and the damage caused. All of these effects in turn will help to protect infrastructures and communities in the most affected areas.

Other important aspects of the project are its contribution to the establishment of sustainable agriculture in less-developed areas and/or areas in danger of being abandoned, to the generation and protection of biodiversity, the reduction of CO₂ and enhanced aesthetic and recreational value.

10. Cost

	(ECU '000) ⁽¹⁾
Total cost:	58 861,67
Expenditure prior to 1 January 1993:	—
Total eligible cost:	59 861,67
Total assistance applied for from the cohesion financial instrument	50 882,42

⁽¹⁾ ECU 1 = Pta 154,122

Breakdown of the aid requested by catchment area:

	(ECU '000) ⁽¹⁾
Baleares	661,81
Canarias	827,27
Pirineo Oriental	827,27
Ebro y Garona	9 827,93
Barranca de Pazuengos	716,96
Júcar	4 042,58
Segura	1 902,71
Sur y Guadalquivir	9 149,57
Guadiana	5 101,48
Tajo	4 296,27
Duero	5 790,87
Norte	7 737,70
Total	50 882,42

⁽¹⁾ ECU 1 = Pta 154,122

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/11/61/012-023

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost (1)	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities			Other				
						Total		Central government		Other			
				%		%		%					
	1=2+11	2=4+6+10	3=2/1	4	5=4/2	6=8+9	7=6/2	8	9	10	11	12=11/1	13
1993	38 930,198	38 930,198	100	33 090,668	85	5 839,530	15						
1994	20 931,470	20 931,470	100	17 791,750	85	3 139,721	15						
1995													
Total	59 861,668	59 861,668	100	50 882,418	85	8 979,250	15						

(1) Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III

FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of the Decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.

6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project Decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
 - (a) Amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) In the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change of the financing plan and the schedule of expenditure.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Spain shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Spain.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicize the project using appropriate means, especially audio-visual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure that there is transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months after the adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER
COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within a specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 16 December 1993

concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a set of projects concerning the restoration of publicly owned water and forest resources in Spain

No CF: 93/11/61/082-088

(Only the Spanish text is authentic)

(94/553/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas references to 'project' shall be understood to mean also 'set of projects';

Whereas on 10 August 1993 Spain submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial

instrument for a set of projects concerning the restoration of publicly owned water and forest resources;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project will help achieve the objectives of Article 130 r of the Treaty concerning the environment;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and the provisions contained in Annex VI;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down have been complied with,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

1. The set of projects concerning the restoration of publicly owned water and forest resources situated in Spain as described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 May 1993 to 1 December 1994.
2. References to 'project' in the present Decision and Annexes shall be understood to mean also 'set of projects'.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 33 162 567.
2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.
3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 28 188 182.
4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.
2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.
3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 6 492 485.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Spain and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 1 December 1994.
2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.

3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7, 30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.
2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project shall take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to Spain.

Done at Brussels, 16 December 1993.

For the Commission
Peter SCHMIDHUBER
Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Restoration of publicly owned water and forest resources

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Dirección General de Planificación

2.2. Address: Paseo de la Castellana 162, 28071 Madrid

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Dirección General de Obras Públicas (MOPT)

3.2. Address: Paseo de la Castellana 67, 28071 Madrid

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Spain

4.2. Region: Castile-Leon, Castile-La Mancha, Extremadura, Andalusia, the Autonomous Community of Valencia, Murcia, Aragon and Catalonia

5. Brief description

The project is made up of a number of measures to control erosion of the watersheds of publicly owned reservoirs. The measures concern the revegetation of unprotected land where there is a high risk of soil erosion, the application of silvicultural systems in woodlands with a view to improving the quality and quantity of existing vegetation and operations to stabilize torrential channels.

The project does not include farmland.

6. Principal objectives

The chief objective is to protect basic soil and water resources and the water cycle as an essential environmental process.

Restoration of the plant cover on slopes leading to reservoirs reduces soil erosion and subsequent transportation of solids and silting in reservoirs.

The quantified objectives for each catchment area are as follows:

Ebro: — reforestation of 5 530 ha
— regeneration with thinning on 484,6 ha

Segura: — reforestation of 10 700 ha

Guadalquivir: — reforestation of 870,3 ha
— restoration of vegetation on 15 ha

Sur: — reforestation of 2 911 ha
— improvement of stands on 9 178 ha

Guadiana: — reforestation of 1 427 ha

Tajo: — reforestation of 573 ha, and additional operations

Duero: — reforestation of 469 ha

7. Work schedule

Date of commencement: between 1 March and 1 May 1993

Date of completion: between 1 June 1993 and 1 December 1994

8. Socio-economic analysis

A cost-benefit analysis has been carried out for each of the 12 different catchment areas.

The following types of benefit have been quantified:

1. reduction in the loss of forest soil;
2. reduction in silting in reservoirs;
3. improved woodlands and reduction in desertification;
4. improved water quality;
5. increased general well-being of communities.

On the basis of the cost-benefit analysis the internal rate of return ranges from 4,8% to 18% depending on the catchment area in question.

9. Contribution to environmental policy

There is an immediate effect in terms of the Community's environmental policy since the project is intended to protect basic natural resources and processes (soil, water, water cycle).

The measures will reduce soil erosion and loss, help improve water quality and control, thereby reducing flow intensity and the frequency of flooding and the damage caused. The project will also help generate and protect biodiversity, reduce CO₂ and increase the aesthetic value of the areas concerned.

10. Cost

(ECU '000) ⁽¹⁾	
Total eligible cost	33 162,57
Total assistance applied for from the cohesion financial instrument	28 188,18
⁽¹⁾ 1 ECU = pta 154,207	

Breakdown of the aid by catchment area:

(ECU '000) ⁽¹⁾	
Ebro	4 159,41
Segura	9 749,75
Guadalquivir	1 084,22
Sur	8 599,38
Guadiana	2 746,67
Tajo	864,84
Duero	983,91
Total	28 188,18
⁽¹⁾ ECU 1 = Pta 154,207	

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/11/61/082-088

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost (1)	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
					%		%		%				
	1=2+11	2=4+6+10	3=2/1	4	5=4/2	6=8+9	7=6/2	8	9	10	11	12=11/1	13
1993	11 457,327	11 457,327	100	9 738,728	85	1 718,599	15						
1994	21 705,240	21 705,240	100	18 449,454	85	3 255,786	15						
1995													
Total	33 162,567	33 162,567	100	28 188,182	85	4 974,385	15						

(1) Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III

FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of the Decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.

6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project Decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
 - (a) Amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) In the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change of the financing plan and the schedule of expenditure.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Spain shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Spain.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicize the project using appropriate means, especially audio-visual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure that there is transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months after the adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within a specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 16 December 1993

concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a project concerning measures to develop and exploit woodlands in Spain

No CF: 93/11/61/097

(Only the Spanish text is authentic)

(94/554/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas on 7 September 1993 the Spanish Government submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for a project concerning measures to develop and exploit woodlands;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project will help achieve the objectives of Article 130 r of the Treaty concerning the environment;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and the provisions contained in Annex VI;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

The project concerning measures to develop and exploit woodlands situated in Spain as described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 September 1993 to 31 January 1994.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 12 969 580.
2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.
3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 11 024 143.
4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.
2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.
3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 4 409 657.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Spain and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 31 January 1994.
2. Expenditure incurred before 7 September 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.
3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7,

30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project shall take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to Spain.

Done at Brussels, 16 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Measures to develop and exploit woodlands in rural areas

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Dirección General de Planificación

2.2. Address: Paseo de la Castellana 162, 280 71 Madrid

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: IRYDA

3.2. Address: Paseo de la Castellana 112, 280 71 Madrid

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Spain

4.2. Region: Various

5. Brief description

The project consists in carrying out forest management and exploitation plans involving both afforestation and reafforestation of degraded woodland or woodland which has been destroyed by disasters.

The measures are modelled on natural vegetation dynamics, favouring its development with a view to obtaining stands suited as well as possible to climatic conditions in terms of both quality and quantity of vegetation.

The project does not include farmland.

6. Principal objectives

To regenerate degraded woodland by planting trees to halt the current degeneration and allow the regeneration of the soil and subsequent expansion of vegetation suited to the climate. This will involve the afforestation of 10 000 ha per year.

7. Work schedule

	Date of commencement	Date of completion
Principal works	1 September 1993	31 January 1994

8. Socio-economic analysis

The cost-benefit analysis quantified the following types of benefits:

- reduction in the loss of forest soil,
- improvement of woodlands,
- increase in the general well-being of the community.

On the basis of the cost-benefit analysis the internal rate of return is 8,8 %.

9. Contribution to environmental policy

The project will:

- help to correct the greenhouse effect,
- palliate the serious problems of soil erosion and desertification facing certain Spanish regions,
- reduce the risk of fires,
- contribute to land management compatible with environmental balance.

10. Cost

	(ECU '000) ⁽¹⁾
Total cost:	12 969,580
Total eligible cost:	12 969,580
Total assistance applied for from the cohesion financial instrument:	11 024,143

⁽¹⁾ ECU 1 = Pta. 154,207.

ANNEX II**FINANCING PLAN**

Project: 93/11/61/097

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost (1)	Public expenditure									Private sector		Communit y loans
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other			
						Total		Central government	Other				
	1=2+11	2=4+6+10	% 3=2/1	4	% 5=4/2	6=8+9	% 7=6/2	8	9	10	11	% 12=11/1	13
1993	10 375,664	10 375,664	100	8 819,314	85	1 556,350	15						
1994	2 593,916	2 593,916	100	2 204,829	85	389,087	15						
1995													
Total	12 969,580	12 969,580	100	11 024,143	85	1 945,437	15						

⁽¹⁾ Total eligible cost of project.

*ANNEX III***FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS**

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of the Decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project Decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
- (a) Amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) In the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change of the financing plan and the schedule of expenditure.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Spain shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Spain.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicize the project using appropriate means, especially audio-visual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure that there is transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months after the adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within a specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.

COMMISSION DECISION

of 20 December 1993

concerning the grant of assistance from the cohesion financial instrument to a project
concerning the reuse of waste water to irrigate parks in Madrid in Spain

No CF: 93/11/61/030

(Only the Spanish text is authentic)

(94/555/EC)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 8 (6) thereof,

Whereas Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 establishes a cohesion financial instrument to provide Community support for projects in the fields of the environment and trans-European transport infrastructure networks;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 certain provisions of Titles VI and VII of Council Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 of 19 December 1988 concerning the provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments ⁽²⁾, amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93 ⁽³⁾, are to apply *mutatis mutandis*;

Whereas Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 defines the types of measure for which the cohesion financial instrument may provide assistance;

Whereas Article 10 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 requires the Member States to ensure that adequate publicity is given to the operations of the financial instrument and that the measures which are described in Annex V to this Decision are undertaken;

Whereas on 17 May 1993 the Spanish Government submitted an application for assistance from the cohesion financial instrument for a project concerning the reuse of waste water to irrigate parks in Madrid;

Whereas that application concerns a project which is eligible under the terms of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93;

Whereas the application for assistance contains all the information required by Article 8 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and satisfies the criteria set out in Article 8 (3) and (5) of the Regulation;

Whereas the project will help achieve the objectives of Article 130 r of the Treaty concerning the environment;

Whereas Article 1 of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities ⁽⁴⁾, as last amended by Regulation (Euratom, ECSC, EEC) No 610/90 ⁽⁵⁾, states that the legal commitments entered into for measures extending over more than one financial year shall contain a time limit for implementation which must be specified to the recipient in due form when the aid is granted;

Whereas pursuant to Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93, the Commission and the Member State will ensure that there is evaluation and systematic monitoring of the project;

Whereas the financial implementation provisions, monitoring and assessment are specified in Annexes III and IV to this Decision; whereas failure to comply with those provisions may result in suspension or reduction of the assistance granted pursuant to Article 9 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and the provisions contained in Annex VI;

Whereas all the other conditions laid down have been complied with,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

The project to reuse waste water to irrigate parks in Madrid situated in Spain as described in Annex I hereto is hereby approved for the period from 1 February 1994 to 30 September 1994.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 79, 1. 4. 1993, p. 74.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 374, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 193, 31. 7. 1993, p. 20.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 356, 31. 12. 1977, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 70, 16. 3. 1990, p. 1.

Article 2

1. The maximum eligible expenditure to be taken as the basis for this Decision shall be ECU 9 439 554.
2. The rate of Community assistance granted to the project shall be fixed at 85 %.
3. The maximum amount of the contribution from the cohesion financial instrument shall be fixed at ECU 8 023 621.
4. The contribution is committed from the 1993 budget.

Article 3

1. Community assistance shall be based on the financial plan for the project set out in Annex II.
2. Commitments and payments of Community assistance granted to the project shall be made in accordance with Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 and as specified in Annex III.
3. The amount of the first advance payment shall be fixed at ECU 5 349 081.

Article 4

1. Community assistance shall cover expenditure on the project for which legally binding arrangements have been made in Spain and for which the requisite finance has been specifically allocated to works to be completed not later than 30 September 1994.
2. Expenditure incurred before 1 January 1993 shall not be eligible for assistance.
3. The closing date for the completion of national payments on the project is fixed not later than 12 months after the date mentioned in subparagraph 1.

Article 5

1. The project shall be carried out in accordance with Community policies, and in particular with Articles 7,

30, 52 and 59 of the Treaty, as well as with Community law, in particular with the Directives coordinating public procurement procedures.

2. This Decision shall not prejudice the right of the Commission to commence infringement proceedings pursuant to Article 169 of the Treaty.

Article 6

Systematic monitoring and assessment of the project shall take place in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex IV hereto.

Article 7

The Member State concerned shall ensure adequate publicity for the project as specified in Annex V.

Article 8

Each Annex to this Decision shall form an integral part of it.

Article 9

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Decision may entail a reduction or suspension of assistance in accordance with the provisions set out in Annex VI.

Article 10

This Decision is addressed to Spain.

Done at Brussels, 20 December 1993.

For the Commission

Peter SCHMIDHUBER

Member of the Commission

ANNEX I

SUMMARY SHEET

1. Project title

Reuse of waste water to irrigate parks in Madrid

2. Authority making the application

2.1. Name: Dirección General de Planificación

2.2. Address: Paseo de la Castellana 162, 280 71 Madrid

3. Authority responsible for implementation

3.1. Name: Dirección General de Calidad de las Aguas

3.2. Address: Paseo de la Castellana 67, 280 71 Madrid

4. Location

4.1. Member State: Spain

4.2. Region: Madrid

5. Brief description

The selected waste-water treatment plants are Rejas and La China.

1. civil engineering work in the treatment plant enclosures:

- filter pumping,
- disinfection by ozonation;

2. pumping to the park distribution networks;

3. distribution pipelines to the parks;

4. control tanks in parks if there is sufficient depth;

5. pumping in the parks to existing irrigation networks.

6. Principal objectives

The regulations published in September 1991 by 'Canal de Isabel II' strongly recommend the use of alternatives to the drinking-water network for the irrigation of public parks. The large-scale use of Madrid's waste water by means of a network supplying reused and disinfected water, independent of the drinking-water network, will definitively solve the problem of irrigating Madrid's parks.

7. Work schedule

Date of commencement: 1 February 1994

Date of completion: 30 September 1994

8. Socio-economic analysis

A cost-benefit analysis has been carried out for the project. The benefits of reusing waste water are assessed with reference to the savings in drinking water achieved. The price of drinking water has been used as the indicator of its value.

On the basis of the costs and benefits over time as calculated using the above method, the internal rate of return is 9,8 %.

9. Contribution to environmental policy

Compliance with Council Directive 91/271/EEC ⁽¹⁾ concerning urban waste water treatment.

10. Cost

(ECU '000) ⁽¹⁾	
Total cost:	9 439,6
Expenditure prior to 1 January 1993:	—
Total eligible cost:	9 439,6
Total assistance applied for from the cohesion financial instrument:	8 023,6
⁽¹⁾ ECU 1 = Pta 158,588	

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 135, 30. 5. 1991, p. 40.

ANNEX II

FINANCING PLAN

Project: 93/11/61/030

(ECU '000)

Year	Total cost ⁽¹⁾	Public expenditure									Private sector		Community loans	
		Total public expenditure		Cohesion instrument		National authorities				Other				
		Total	%	Total	%	Central government	Other	Total	%					
											1=2+11	2=4+6+10		3=2/1
1993	9 439,554	9 439,554	100	8 023,621	85	1 415,933	15							
1994														
1995														
Total	9 439,554	9 439,554	100	8 023,621	85	1 415,933	15							

(1) Total eligible cost of project.

⁽¹⁾ Total eligible cost of project.

ANNEX III

FINANCIAL IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS

1. The financial provisions referred to in Article 9 of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93 shall be implemented as follows:

Community assistance

2. Community assistance shall be expressed as a percentage of eligible expenditure. If the actual expenditure incurred differs from the expenditure initially planned, the Community assistance granted shall be varied to take account of this but may not exceed the maximum amount stated in the Decision. A change of the rate of Community assistance or of the maximum amount of the grant will require a modification of the Decision according to the procedures described in point 12.

Commitments and payments

3. The Member State shall undertake to ensure that, for the project to which this Decision relates, all public or private bodies involved in the management and implementation of these operations maintain either a separate accounting system or an adequate accounting codification of all transactions concerned which will facilitate the verification of expenditure by the Community and national control authorities.
4. Budgetary commitments and payments shall be made in accordance with Article 9 (4), (5) and (6) of Regulation (EEC) No 792/93.
5. All payments of aid granted by the Commission under this Decision shall be made to the authority designated by the Member State, which shall also be responsible for refunding any overpaid amounts to the Commission. Payments shall be made to a single bank account designated by the Member State. As a general rule, the Commission shall make payments no later than two months after receipt of a valid application.
6. The Member State shall ensure that applications for payment and statements of expenditure actually incurred comply with the financing plan, including the schedule of expenditure, annexed to this Decision, as amended where appropriate, following the procedures laid down in points 12 and 13.
7. In accordance with Article 22 of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, all commitments and payments shall be in ecus.
8. Statements of expenditure in support of applications for payment shall be denominated in ecus or in national currency.
9. Member States which submit statements of expenditure in ecus shall convert the amounts of expenditure incurred in national currency into ecus using the rate for the month during which the expenditure was booked in the accounts of the authorities responsible for the financial management of projects. Each month the Commission shall inform the Member States of the rate to be used for that purpose.
10. Statements of expenditure in national currency shall be converted into ecus at the rate for the month when they were received by the Commission.

Recovery of undue payments

11. Any sum wrongly paid shall be repaid to the Commission by the authority designated in point 5. Interest on account of late payments shall be charged on sums not repaid in accordance with Article 24 (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88. If the authority does not repay the amount due to the Community, the Member State shall refund this amount to the Commission.

Procedure for amending the project Decision

12. Any amendments to the Decision shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:
 - (a) Amendments which entail a substantial change in the objectives or characteristics of the project, an increase or reduction in the rate of financing applied or the maximum amount of assistance or a substantial change in the financing plan or schedule of expenditure shall be made by means of a Commission decision taken in response to a request by the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission, after consultation with the Member State;
 - (b) In the case of other amendments, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment. The Commission shall make its comments or signify its agreement within 20 working days of receipt of the proposal. The amendments shall be adopted when the Commission has given its agreement.
13. Any change in annual expenditure of less than 10 % of the total expenditure planned for the project shall not be regarded as a substantial change of the financing plan and the schedule of expenditure.

Procedure for closing a project

14. The time limits for complying with the legal obligations contracted under this Decision shall be complied with and payments made in accordance with Article 4 of the Decision. These may be amended before they expire in accordance with the procedure in point 12 (b) provided that the extension does not exceed one year. For that purpose, the Member State shall send the Commission a proposal for amendment together with information justifying the amendment. Where the extension exceeds one year, the procedure in point 12 (a) shall apply.
 15. If the time limit is not extended, any expenditure incurred after the dates indicated in Article 4 of the Decision shall not be eligible for assistance from the financial instrument.
-

ANNEX IV

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

1. The national body responsible for implementation shall be fully involved in the monitoring and assessment of projects. In order to carry out these obligations, the Member States may request a Community contribution from the Commission as technical support.

A. Monitoring

2. Monitoring means a system of information on the progress made in implementing the project. Monitoring shall use financial and, where appropriate, physical indicators which enable actual progress on completion of the project to be compared with the financing plan in Annex II and the schedule for implementation in Annex I.
3. The implementation of projects shall be monitored by means of:
 - the Monitoring Committee set up by each Member State concerned,
 - reports,
 - sample checks.

Monitoring Committee

4. The Monitoring Committee set up to monitor projects financed by the cohesion financial instrument in Spain shall be responsible for monitoring the project which is the subject of this Decision. The Committee shall review its implementation at regular intervals and, where necessary, propose any adjustments required.

The composition of the Monitoring Committee, including appointment of its chairman, its operation and frequency of meetings, shall be adopted by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission, not later than three months after the approval of the first project in Spain.

5. The Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the proper implementation of the project and ensure that it achieves the objectives laid down for it in accordance with the plan originally adopted;
 - (b) give its opinion on the draft annual reports on implementation referred to in point 6;
 - (c) propose, when appropriate, the necessary measure to ensure that the project achieves the objectives laid down for it;
 - (d) ensure publicity for the project;
 - (e) ensure that Community policies are respected, especially environment* policy;
 - (f) decide by agreement between the Commission and the Member State any additional responsibilities of the Committee.

In general, the documents required for meetings of the Committee shall be available three weeks in advance.

Reports

6. In accordance with Article 25 (4) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88, annual reports for each complete year of implementation and a final report shall be drawn up for the project which is the subject of this Decision.

The first annual report on this project shall be submitted to the Commission by the authority responsible no later than 15 months after adoption of the Decision approving the project. The report shall contain the following information:

- progress of the project,
- details of any divergence from the implementation plan originally laid down,
- an outline of the main problems encountered and the measures taken to solve them.

On the basis of the information in the annual reports, the Commission and the Member State may, where necessary, revise the financing plan for the project and make adjustments to it.

The final report, to be submitted six months after physical completion of the project, shall report on the work carried out and its conformity with the Decision approving the project and give an initial appraisal of the chances of achieving the results sought.

Payment of the balance of Community assistance shall be subject to approval of the final report.

Checks

7. Checks may be carried out in accordance with Article 23 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 by both the Member State and the Commission. The Member State and the Commission shall immediately exchange any relevant information concerning the results.
8. For a period of three years following the last payment in respect of the project, the authority responsible for implementation shall keep available for the Commission all the supporting documents regarding expenditure.
9. The Member State shall keep available for the Commission all appropriate national reports concerning the checks carried out.

B. Assessment

10. An assessment of the project may be carried out during its implementation at the request of the Member State or on the initiative of the Commission in order to assess whether the project is progressing in accordance with the objectives originally laid down and to propose adjustments to take account of problems encountered during implementation. The Monitoring Committee shall take into account this evaluation.
 11. An *ex-post* assessment of the impact of the project may be carried out by an assessor appointed by joint agreement between the Member State and the Commission once the project has been completed.
-

ANNEX V

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The Member State concerned should ensure that the general public are aware of the role played by the Community in financing the project. The following measures, *inter alia*, should be undertaken with this end in view:

- panels of an appropriate size, to be agreed between the Member State and the Commission, shall mark the project. These panels should indicate that the project in question has been funded by the Cohesion Fund of the European Community at a rate of 85 %. Appropriate European Community identity symbols should be used on every panel,
- the Member State concerned shall publicize the project using appropriate means, especially audio-visual means. Such publicity shall refer to the objectives and actions and to the benefits to the general public which will derive from the project,
- the Member State concerned shall provide the public with brochures, leaflets and other types of information. They may use Community channels for the distribution of these brochures and leaflets,
- from the outset, the Member State concerned shall ensure that there is transparent and open access to appropriate information requested by the public. With regard to environmental projects the provisions of Council Directive 90/313/EEC ⁽¹⁾ have to be respected.

The Member State concerned shall consult the Commission on what initiatives it proposes to take in this respect within two months after the adoption of the Decision. It shall also report annually to the Commission on the information and publicity measures undertaken.

ANNEX VI

OBSERVANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE DECISION AND OF OTHER
COMMUNITY POLICIES

1. The Member State and the beneficiaries shall ensure that Community finance is used for the purposes intended.
2. Where the Commission considers that for a given project, this requirement or other provisions of the Decision or of Community policies have not been or are not being complied with, it shall conduct suitable examination of the case in particular requesting that the Member State or other authorities designated by it to implement the project submit their comments within a specified period of time.

Following this examination, the Commission may suspend payments of Community funds. In this case, it will notify the authority in the Member State responsible for implementation of the project. This letter of notification shall also state the action to be taken in respect of Community funds already paid out for the project.

3. For projects in respect of which the above steps have been taken, the current and the remaining payments shall be considered suspended totally or in part until the Commission is satisfied that the necessary remedial measures have been taken.
4. If this examination reveals finally that the proper terms and conditions of the Decision and of Community policy have not been complied with, and that corrective measures have not been taken by the Member State, the assistance shall be reduced or cancelled. Provisions concerning the recovery of funds unduly paid are set out in point 11 of Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 158, 23. 6. 1990, p. 56.